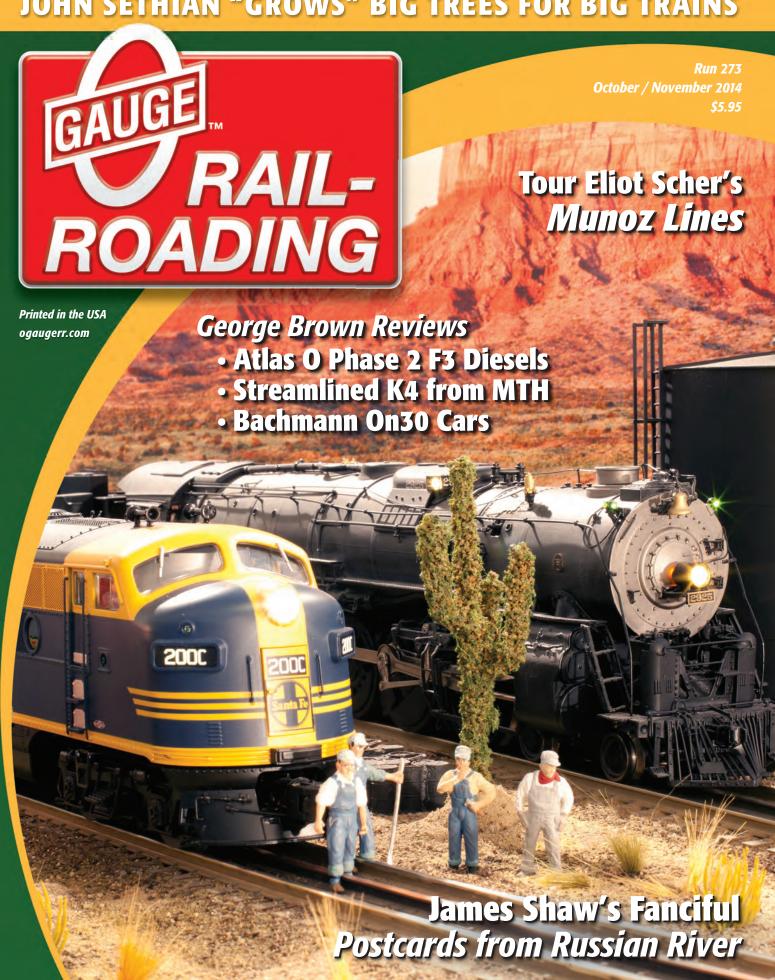
JOHN SETHIAN "GROWS" BIG TREES FOR BIG TRAINS



SALE \$299.99

SALE

SALE

SALE

\$262,99

SALE \$347.99

\$440.99

\$421.99



L FREE 1-800-541-7010 INFO 1-718-436-7072 E-mail orders © trainworld.com MON-SAT 10-6 751 McDonald Ave. Brooklyn, NY 11218 WEB SITE www.trainworld.com ONLINE SHOPPING: www.trainworldonline.com TOLL FREE 1-800-541-7010

1-800-331-1395 Call for Free Catalog

www.rossswitches.com







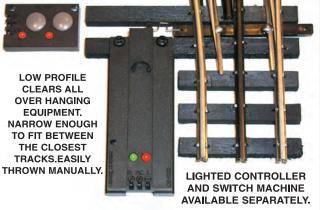
EACH WOODEN TIES





#8 DBL CROSS OVER

Why Use Anything Else?



Pictured here are just some of the more than the 40 models of switches Ross makes. Ross gives you the flexibility to do anything the real railroads do. We all know how model railroads can change or expand over the years, as unforeseen ideas pop into our heads. If you use the other guys limited offerings, will you be able to do the things that you can do with Ross? Almost all have made their stuff compatible with Ross, but what of the hodge podge of trackwork you will have? Ross Custom Switches, for thirty years we have been running our trains through these things. Time tested reliability, smooth as silk, hand built right here in the USA. Call for a free catalog!

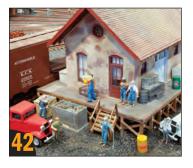
Why use anything else?

P.S. Did you know RCS makes sectional track too?

Contents











PRODUCT REVIEWS

Atlas O Phase 2 F3s

31 **MTH Streamlined Pennsylvania K4 Pacific**

Bachmann Spectrum 39 On30 Scale 18' Cars

FEATURES

42 **Grand Adventure and a Tribute** Eliot Scher

Big Trees for Big Trains John Sethian

ProtoPhotos Sam Hopkins

63 **Postcards from Russian River** James Shaw

DIVISIONS

Editor's Corner Streetcars I Desire	6
Smoke Signals Product Announcements	11
Readers' Rails Your Trains and Layouts	16
Collector's Gallery Tinplate Reality	71
Rail Tales Booming Business	78
Backshop Building a Layout: Create a Removable River Gorge	83
The Helper Engine Dummy A, Smart Coupler	92
Scheduled Meets Shows to Attend	94
Dealer Roundhouse O Gauge Shops	96
Observation Car End of the Train	98
Advertiser Index Advertisers in This Issue	98



ON THE COVER

A Lionel Legacy Santa Fe F3 freight engine waits alongside a 3rd Rail Santa Fe 2900-series Northern during a stopover on Eliot Scher's Munoz Lines O gauge layout. Eliot likes to run long trains, sometimes up to 30' and 40' in length, and his layout was designed to handle four or five very long trains in any operating session without removing trains from the tracks.

Photo by Eliot Scher



Publisher

Richard P. Melvin publisher@ogaugerr.com

Editor-in-Chief

Allan Miller editor@ogaugerr.com

Special Projects Editor

Ed Boyle ed@ogaugerr.com

Associate Editors

Jim Barrett jim@ogaugerr.com

George Brown george@ogaugerr.com

Kathryn Brown kitty@ogaugerr.com

Advertising Sales Manager

Alan Arnold adman@ogaugerr.com

Advertising Production Manager

Don Pedicini, Jr. don@ogaugerr.com

Design & Layout / Pre-Press

W-Graphics Digital Services, Inc. ogauge@teamwgraphics.com

Subscription Manager

Linda Melvin linda@ogaugerr.com

Merchandising Manager

Cari Fanta cari@ogaugerr.com

Section Gang

Bill Bramlage John Ciccarelli Don McCuaig

Alex Müller

Jim Policastro

Eliot Scher

©2014 by OGR Publishing, Inc. All rights reserved.

Editor's Corner



Streetcars I Desire

In the world of 3-rail O gauge traction models—of which I am a big fan and avid collector—the two-truck trolleys produced by Walter E. Cameron under the Western Hobbycraft banner have long ranked as special favorites. Walt offered 1:48 scale models of the lightweight St. Louis Car Company cars built for the Johnstown (Pennsylvania) Traction Company (JTC), one of the last small U.S. cities to abandon tracked trolley service. JTC provided Walt's birthplace and childhood hometown with reliable streetcar service from 1910 through 1959, and it provided Walt with fond memories that would endure throughout his lifetime. Even though life's pathways led Walt away from Johnstown in his adult years, he never lost his abiding fondness for the town and the transit system that was such an ever-present part of his youth.

The 3-rail versions of Walt's all-metal trolleys could be purchased with optional sounds that included horn, bell, and

11 Johnstown-specific station stop announcements. Equipped with can motors, they could also be upgraded with command control capability by after-market suppliers. It's probably safe to say that these cars pretty much set the bar for commercial-market O gauge models of their type. The trolleys were also available in 2-rail versions for that segment of the market. Perhaps best of all, both 2-rail and 3-rail versions were available to hobbyists at very reasonable prices.

The 3-rail models in my collection are smooth runners and beautifully detailed to the point where they merit reasonable care in handling lest more delicate details such as poles and front and rear "people scoops" be damaged. These trams cannot really be classified as playthings, but are more properly considered fine models. My collection includes no fewer than six of the splendid Western Hobbycraft models in New Orleans, Chicago, San



Walter E. Cameron



OGR Associate Editor George Brown provided this photo of one of Walt's earliest JTC cars.

O GAUGE RAILROADING is published seven times yearly

O GAUGE RAILROADING (ISSN 1062-1482) is published seven times per year in January, February, April, June, August, October and December by OGR Publishing, Inc., 33 Sheridan Rd., Poland, OH 44514-1680; phone: 330-757-3020; fax: 330-757-3771; e-mail: Info@ogaugerr.com; website: www.ogaugerr.com.

SUBSCRIPTIONS: By mail in USA: 1 year (7 issues) \$34.95 US; 2 years (14 issues) \$62.95 US. Canadian subscriptions: 1 year \$44.95 US; 2 years \$82.95 US. Foreign subscriptions: 1 year \$59.95 US; 2 years \$109.95 US. Remit all funds in US dollars.

CONTRIBUTIONS: News items, construction articles, photos, etc. pertaining to 2 and 3-rail 0 scale trains all types are solicited. Manuscripts, photos, drawings and other items contributed for publication become the property of OGR Publishing, Inc., and will not be returned unless accompanied by stamped, self addressed envelope. Upon publication, contributors and authors will assign exclusive publication rights to OGR Publishing, Inc. for these manuscripts, photos, drawings and other items. Feature articles will be paid for upon publication. Please do not submit previously published manuscripts, photos or drawings. Information about submitting articles may be obtained from the editor. OGR Publishing, Inc. assumes that all letters, product information and items of general interest are offered gratis. OGR Publishing, Inc. will not be responsible for the opinions expressed by the editors, authors or advertisers.

ADVERTISING: Our current advertising rate card is available at www.ogaugerr.com. Click on "Advertise in OGR." Or send a # 10 SASE to our office. Acceptable ads are limited to items of interest to 1/4" scale model railroaders, including books, videos and other related items.

DEALERS: New hobby store dealers are always welcome. Please contact OGR Publishing, Inc, 33 Sheridan Rd., Poland, OH 44514-1680, phone: 330-757-3020; e-mail: dealersales@ogaugerr.com **PRINTED** in the USA, Periodical postage paid at Youngstown OH 44514 and at additional mailing efficer.

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to OGR Publishing, Inc., 33 Sheridan Rd., Poland OH 44514-1680.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Publisher must be notified at least 60 days prior to address change. Please give us both old and new addresses in full, including zip+4. Magazines not forwarded by the USPS and/or failure to notify us of the change may result in your missing an issue and/or additional postage. We do not guarantee delivery to business addresses.

OFFICE HOURS: Monday to Friday, 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Eastern time.



Western Hobbycraft San Francisco (front) and Chicago cars were just two of the more than half-dozen two-truck trolleys offered by Walt.

Francisco, Los Angeles, San Antonio, and Johnstown liveries. I believe the Philadelphia car is about the only one I'm missing, but perhaps one of those will turn up at some point in the future.

I never had the pleasure of meeting Walt in person, but we chatted on the phone on a number of occasions and frequently exchanged correspondence via e-mail. He also participated on our OGR forum for a period of time. So I was naturally very sorry to learn from Walt's son, Scott, that his father, at 87 years of age, had passed away on June 11, 2014, in North Royalton, Ohio.

I had lost contact with Walt after progressively more serious

health issues impacted his life. Nevertheless, I unhesitatingly continued to recommend his Western Hobbycraft trolleys—a very few of which are still available at www.westernhobbycraft.comto our forum participants and others when my advice relating to the purchase of O gauge traction equipment was solicited.

Walt is back "home" now, interred in his beloved Johnstown. His legacy will live on for years to come in the form of the colorful, beautifully designed, and reliable running Western Hobbycraft streetcars that operate on O gauge layouts around the country and worldwide. Thanks much, Walt!



Here's how to contact us:

PHONE: 800-980-6477

FAX: **330-757-3771**

EMAIL: info@ogaugerr.com

MAIL: OGR Publishing, Inc.

33 Sheridan Road **Poland, OH 44514**

Stop by the **OGR On-Line Forum** at www.ogaugerr.com . . . THE place on the web to talk about 0 gauge trains!



Get the Best of Both Worlds with LionChief ™ Plus

Wireless remote locomotive operation paired with conventional control capability

- Can be used on layouts already equipped with LEGACY ™/TMCC ™¹
- All LionChief™ Plus locomotives have •enhanced sound •speed control Electro Couplers
- · Simple to use wireless remote controller
- · Variety of popular steam and diesel choices available





For more information on the benefits of owning LionChief™ Plus locomotives, visit www.lionel.com.



¹ LionChief™ Plus locomotives can run on any LEGACY™/TMCC™ or conventional controlled layout with remote and 18 volts powering the track.

VISIONLINE.



- NEW VISION BIG BOY FEATURES:

 Dual Stack Smoke and Dual Chuff Sound Each stack is equipped with its own smoke unit, release in sync with dual chuff sounds

 • Blowdown Steam on each side of firebox.





VISIONLINE. TM

In 2014, Lionel will be releasing the most advanced Vision product ever brought to the market.

Featuring dual smoke stacks, whistle steam, blow down steam along with Lionel's first ever depleting coal tender. This Vision Big Boy proudly continues the high standards that make Vision products the most technically advanced trains ever made.

To learn more go to Lionel.com/VisionLine

UP 4012 - Scranton, PA UP 4014 - Pomona, CA - Cheyenne, WY

UP 4017 – Green Bay, WI UP 4018 – Frisco, TX







Charles Ro Supply Company

P.O. BOX 100 = 662 CROSS STREET = MALDEN = MA 02148

Customer Service Line: 781-321-0090 - Fax: 781-321-6459

For Orders: 1-800-225-4424 (4425) Toll Free Fax: 1-800-287-0090

www.charlesro.com

Prices Are Subject To Change Without Notice And Are Valid For Mail Order Only

CHARLES RO CELEBRATES 42 YEARS AS THE WORLD'S LARGEST LIONEL DEALER

CHANCE TO ORDER "BUILT TO ORDER IS ARE IDENTIFIED AS (BTO) BELOW.

THE	E POLAR EXPRI	ESS" 'O'	SCALE
L11450	Polar Exp. Scale Berkshire Go	ld (L) (BTO)	\$1079.95
L25795	Polar Express Scale Gold C	oach	154.95
L25796	Polar Express Scale Gold Obs	servation	154.95
L11451	Polar Exp. Scale Berkshire (Black	ck) (L) (BTO)	1049.95
L25576	Polar Express Scale Observa	ation	151.95
L25586	Polar Express Scale Heavyw	eight Baggage	e Car 151.95
L25598	Polar Express Scale Combin	ation Car	151.95
L25630		(L) = Legacy	151.95
L81945	Polar Exp. Scale Coach	(BTO) = Built To 0	Order 151.95
	VISION LINE BIG BOY LO	COMOTIVES	
L11434	Union Pacific Big Boy #4006		\$1999.95
L11434 L11435	Union Pacific Big Boy #4006 Union Pacific Big Boy #4018		\$1999.95 1999.95
		(L) (BTO)	
L11435	Union Pacific Big Boy #4018	(L) (BTO) (L) (BTO)	1999.95
L11435 L11436	Union Pacific Big Boy #4018 Union Pacific Big Boy #4005	(L) (BTO) (L) (BTO) (L) (BTO)	1999.95 1999.95
L11435 L11436 L11437	Union Pacific Big Boy #4018 Union Pacific Big Boy #4005 Union Pacific Big Boy #4014	(L) (BTO) (L) (BTO) (L) (BTO) (L) (BTO)	1999.95 1999.95 1999.95
L11435 L11436 L11437 L11438	Union Pacific Big Boy #4018 Union Pacific Big Boy #4005 Union Pacific Big Boy #4014 Union Pacific Big Boy #4017	(L) (BTO) (L) (BTO) (L) (BTO) (L) (BTO) (L) (BTO)	1999.95 1999.95 1999.95 1999.95
L11435 L11436 L11437 L11438 L11448	Union Pacific Big Boy #4018 Union Pacific Big Boy #4005 Union Pacific Big Boy #4014 Union Pacific Big Boy #4017 Union Pacific Big Boy #4012	(L) (BTO) (L) (BTO) (L) (BTO) (L) (BTO) (L) (BTO) (L) (BTO)	1999.95 1999.95 1999.95 1999.95 1999.95
L11435 L11436 L11437 L11438 L11448 L11449 L81908 L81142	Union Pacific Big Boy #4018 Union Pacific Big Boy #4005 Union Pacific Big Boy #4014 Union Pacific Big Boy #4017 Union Pacific Big Boy #4011 Union Pacific Big Boy #4012 Union Pacific Big Boy #4014 PFE Steel Sided Refer 3 Pac PFE UP/SP SS Reefer W/Frt	(L) (BTO) (L) (BTO) (L) (BTO) (L) (BTO) (L) (BTO) (L) (BTO) ack . Snds 3 Pack	1999.95 1999.95 1999.95 1999.95 1999.95 1999.95 172.95 215.99
L11435 L11436 L11437 L11438 L11448 L11449 L81908	Union Pacific Big Boy #4018 Union Pacific Big Boy #4005 Union Pacific Big Boy #4014 Union Pacific Big Boy #4017 Union Pacific Big Boy #4012 Union Pacific Big Boy #4004 PFE Steel Sided Reefer 3 Pa	(L) (BTO) (L) (BTO) (L) (BTO) (L) (BTO) (L) (BTO) (L) (BTO) ack . Snds 3 Pack	1999.95 1999.95 1999.95 1999.95 1999.95 1999.95 172.95

DISPLAY CASE #BBDC \$149.95 MIRRORED BACK SCALE LEGACY SETS

L81094	"Big Blue" 86' Hi-Cube Boxcar Set (L) (BTO)	\$699.95
L81141	Conrail SD70MAC #4138 (L) (BT0)	399.95
L81704	GT 86' Hi-Cube Boxcar 2-Pk (L) = Legacy	136.95
L81095	CR 86 Hi-Cube Boxcar 2-Pk (BTO) = Built To Ord	der 136.95
L81090	NS 86' Hi-Cube Boxcar 2-Pk	136.95
L81247	Pennsy M1a Twin Hopper Set (L) (BTO)	1299.95
L81686	PRR GLa 50-Ton Twin Hopper 3-Pack	159.95
	(Matches Cars in L81247 M1a Set Above)	
L81793	Berwind GLa 50 Ton Twin Hopper 3-Pack	159.95
	(Matches Car in L81247 M1a Set Above)	
L81858	PRR GLa 50 Ton Twin Hopper 3-Pack	159.95
L81687	Lehigh Valley GLa 50 Ton Twin Hopper 2-Pac	k 104.95
S	STANDARD O SCALE STEAM LOCOMOTIV	/ES
L11452	C&O Berkshire (L) (BTO) (L) = Legacy	\$1049.95
L11453	ERIE Berkshire (L) (BTO) (BTO) = Built To Order	1049.95
L11454	Nickel Plate Berkshire (L) (BTO)	1049.95
L11455	Pere Marquette Berkshire #1225 (L) (BTO)	1049.95
L11456	Pere Marquette Berkshire #1227 (L) (BTO)	1049.95
L11462	SP AC-12 Cab Forward #4294 (L)	1229.95
L11463	SP AC-12 Cab Forward #4291 (L)	1229.95
L11464	SP AC-12 Cab Forward #4286 (L)	1229.95
L11465	SP Daylight AC-12 Cab Frwrd. #4275 (L)	1229.95
L81245	Pennsylvania M1A #6771 (L) (BTO)	1079.95
L81246	Pennsylvania M1A #6764 (L) (BTO)	1079.95
L81184	P&WV 2-8-2 Heavy Mikado #1152 (L)	939.95
L81185	CNJ 2-8-2 Heavy Mikado #854 (L)	939.95
L81186	Frisco 2-8-2 Heavy Mikado #4126 (L)	939.95
L81187	CI&M 2-8-2 Heavy Mikado #551 (L)	939.95
L81188	NYC 2-8-2 Heavy Mikado #9506 (L)	939.95
L81192	GN 2-8-2 Heavy Mikado #3148 (L)	939.95
	TANDADD O SCALE DIESEL LOCOMOTIA	/EC

L81187	CI&M 2-8-2 Heavy Mikado #551 (L)	939.95
L81188	NYC 2-8-2 Heavy Mikado #9506 (L)	939.95
L81192	GN 2-8-2 Heavy Mikado #3148 (L)	939.95
	STANDARD O SCALE DIESEL LOCOMOTIVE	
Multiple	units available for most roadnames - Call or See Ou	r Web Site
L81134	BN SD70MAC #9424 (L) (BT0)	\$399.95
L81137	BNSF SD70MAC #9858 (L) (BT0)	399.95
L81141	Conrail SD70MAC #4138 (L) (BT0)	399.95
L81144	CSX SD70MAC #781 (L) (BT0)	399.95
L81147	KCS SD70MAC #3950 (L) (BT0)	399.95
L81148	KCS SD70MAC #3953 (L) (BTO) Multiple Rd #s	399.95
L81151	Alaska SD70MAC #4002 (L) (BTO) See Web Site	399.95
L81154	UP ES44AC #7361 (L) (BTO) for Complete	399.95
L81160	CSX ES44AC #937 (L) (BTO) Listing	399.95
L81169	Iowa Interstate ES44AC #504 (L) (BTO)	399.95
L81171	Ferromex ES44AC #4617 (L) (BT0)	399.95
L81176	CN ES44AC #2812 (L) (BTO) (L) = Legacy	399.95
L81207	CP H24-66 TrainMaster #890 (BTO) = Built To Orde	399.95
L81209	CNJ H24-66 TrainMaster #2401 (L)	399.95
L81211	RDG H24-66 TrainMaster #801 (L)	399.95
L81213	SP H24-66 TrainMaster #4803 (L)	399.95
L81215	SOU H24-66 TrainMaster #6300 (L)	399.95
L81217	N&W H24-66 TrainMaster #151 (L)	399.95
L81219	AT&SF E8 AA (L) (BTO)	669.95
L81222	Penn Cental E8 AA (L) (BTO)	669.95

ANE	GONE THEY ARE GO	JNE
	DARD O SCALE DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES (C	
L81225 L81228	Rock Island E8 AA (L) (BTO) :: C&O E8 AA (L) (BTO) ::	\$669.95 669.95
L81231	Erie E8 AA (L) (BTO) (L) = Legacy	669.95
L81234 L81237	MKT E8 AA (L) (BTO) (BTO) = Built To Order Seaboard E8 AA (L) (BTO)	669.95 669.95
L81240	Wahash F8 AA (L) (BTO)	669.95
L81439	MOTORIZED UNITS Halloween Pumpkinheads Handcar	\$61.95
L81444	PRR Command Control Tie-Jector	144.95
L81445	MOW Command Control Tie-Jector	144.95
L81448 L81449	Amtrak Command Control Tie-Jector Zombie Birney Trolley	144.95 71.95
L81451	Saint Louis Trolley	71.95
	PRESIDENTIAL BOXCARS - MADE IN THE U	
L81487 L81488	President Reagan Boxcar President Jackson Boxcar 4 Cars for	\$46.95 46.95
L81489	President Harding Boxcar 💈 \$179.95 🖹	46.95
L81490	President Eisenhower Boxcar ROLLING STOCK - MADE IN USA	46.95
L81195	Pennsylvania Railroad Boxcar	\$46.95
L81196	Timken Boxcar	46.95
L81199 L81200	Pennsylvania Railroad Tank Car Timken Tank Car	46.95 46.95
L81203	Pennsylvania Railroad Flatcar	46.95
L81205	Timken Flatcar	46.95
L38393	BOXCARS PRR Single Door Rnd Roof Boxcar #76648	\$57.95
L81006	PRR Hi-Cube Boxcar	32.95
L81090	NS 86' Hi-Cube Boxcar 2-Pack	136.95
L81619 L81712	RDG PS-1 Boxcar #109448 NYC 86' Hi-Cube Boxcar #67001	57.95 68.95
L81827	PC Single Door Rnd Roof Boxcar #100104	57.95
L81836	Erie Double-Sheathed Boxcar #71107	57.95
L81838	CNJ Double-Sheathed Boxcar #14014 REEFERS	57.95
L25934	Santa Fe Map & Slogan Reefer 3-Pack	\$99.95
L81011	Pacific Fruit Express Reefer	32.95
L81839 L81908	PFE Halloween SS Reefer #81839 PFE Steel-Sided Reefer 3-Pack	57.95 172.95
L01300		172.00
	TANKCARS	
L81002	Union Pacific 3 Dome Tank Car	\$32.95
L81076	Union Pacific 3 Dome Tank Car Penn Salt 8000-Gallon Tank Car #4770	52.95
	Union Pacific 3 Dome Tank Car	
L81076 L81078 L81079 L81080	Union Pacific 3 Dome Tank Car Penn Salt 8000-Gallon Tank Car #4770 NYC 8000-Gallon Tank Car #107898 NKP 8000-Gallon Tank Car #50277 BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #977100	52.95 52.95 52.95 52.95
L81076 L81078 L81079	Union Pacific 3 Dome Tank Car Penn Salt 8000-Gallon Tank Car #4770 NYC 8000-Gallon Tank Car #107898 NKP 8000-Gallon Tank Car #50277 BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #977100 Union Pacific Single-Dome Tank Car	52.95 52.95 52.95
L81076 L81078 L81079 L81080	Union Pacific 3 Dome Tank Car Penn Salt 8000-Gallon Tank Car #4770 NYC 8000-Gallon Tank Car #107898 NKP 8000-Gallon Tank Car #50277 BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #50277 Union Pacific Single-Dome Tank Car GONDOLAS & ORE CARS D&RGW Ore Car	52.95 52.95 52.95 52.95
L81076 L81078 L81079 L81080 L81615 L81014 L81420	Union Pacific 3 Dome Tank Car Penn Salt 8000-Gallon Tank Car #4770 NYC 8000-Gallon Tank Car #107898 NKP 8000-Gallon Tank Car #50277 BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #977100 Union Pacific Single-Dome Tank Car GONDOLAS & ORE CARS BRGW Ore Car PRR Truss Rod Gondola w/Tarp Load	52.95 52.95 52.95 52.95 32.95 32.95 \$32.95 43.95
L81076 L81078 L81079 L81080 L81615 L81014 L81420 L81891	Union Pacific 3 Dome Tank Car Penn Salt 8000-Gallon Tank Car #4770 NYC 8000-Gallon Tank Car #107898 NKP 8000-Gallon Tank Car #50277 BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #50277 BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #977100 Union Pacific Single-Dome Tank Car GONDOLAS & ORE CARS D&RGW Ore Car PRR Truss Rod Gondola w/Tarp Load BNSF 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #523300	52.95 52.95 52.95 52.95 32.95 \$32.95 43.95 57.95
L81076 L81078 L81079 L81080 L81615 L81014 L81420	Union Pacific 3 Dome Tank Car Penn Salt 8000-Gallon Tank Car #4770 NYC 8000-Gallon Tank Car #107898 NKP 8000-Gallon Tank Car #50277 BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #977100 Union Pacific Single-Dome Tank Car GONDOLAS & ORE CARS BRGW Ore Car PRR Truss Rod Gondola w/Tarp Load	52.95 52.95 52.95 52.95 32.95 32.95 \$32.95 43.95
L81076 L81078 L81079 L81080 L81615 L81014 L81420 L81891 L81892	Union Pacific 3 Dome Tank Car Penn Salt 8000-Gallon Tank Car #4770 NYC 8000-Gallon Tank Car #107898 NKP 8000-Gallon Tank Car #50277 BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #50277 BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #977100 Union Pacific Single-Dome Tank Car GONDOLAS & ORE CARS D&RGW Ore Car PRR Truss Rod Gondola w/Tarp Load BNSF 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #523300 Bethlehem Steel 52-6 Gon, w/Covers #303022 GTW 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #145390 CSX 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #799190	52.95 52.95 52.95 52.95 32.95 \$32.95 43.95 57.95
L81076 L81078 L81079 L81080 L81615 L81014 L81420 L81891 L81892 L81893 L81894	Union Pacific 3 Dome Tank Car Penn Salt 8000-Gallon Tank Car #1770 NYC 8000-Gallon Tank Car #107898 NKP 8000-Gallon Tank Car #50277 BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #50277 BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #977100 Union Pacific Single-Dome Tank Car GONDOLAS & ORE CARS D&RGW Ore Car PRR Truss Rod Gondola w/Tarp Load BNSF 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #523300 Bethlehem Steel 52-6 Gon, w/Covers #303022 GTW 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #145390 CSX 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #709190 FLATCARS & MAXI STACK CARS	52.95 52.95 52.95 52.95 32.95 \$32.95 43.95 57.95 57.95 57.95 57.95
L81076 L81078 L81079 L81080 L81615 L81014 L81420 L81891 L81892 L81893 L81894 L81465 L81466	Union Pacific 3 Dome Tank Car Penn Salt 8000-Gallon Tank Car #4770 NYC 8000-Gallon Tank Car #107898 NKP 8000-Gallon Tank Car #50277 BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #50277 BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #50277 BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #977100 Union Pacific Single-Dome Tank Car GONDOLAS & ORE CARS D&RGW Ore Car PRR Truss Rod Gondola w/Tarp Load BNSF 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #523300 Bethlehem Steel 52-6 Gon. w/Covers #303022 GTW 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #145390 CSX 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #145390 FLATCARS & MAXI STACK CARS SP Flatcar with Two Piggybacks BN Maxi-Stack (Pair)	52.95 52.95 52.95 52.95 32.95 32.95 43.95 57.95 57.95 57.95 57.95 57.95
L81076 L81078 L81079 L81080 L81615 L81014 L81420 L81891 L81892 L81893 L81894 L81465 L81466 L81896	Union Pacific 3 Dome Tank Car Penn Salt 8000-Gallon Tank Car #1770 NYC 8000-Gallon Tank Car #107898 NKP 8000-Gallon Tank Car #107898 NKP 8000-Gallon Tank Car #50277 BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #977100 Union Pacific Single-Dome Tank Car GONDOLAS & ORE CARS D&RGW Ore Car PRR Truss Rod Gondola w/Tarp Load BNSF 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #523300 Bethlehem Steel 52-6 Gon, w/Covers #303022 GTW 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #145390 CSX 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #709190 FLATCARS & MAXI STACK CARS SP Flatcar with Two Piggybacks BN Maxi-Stack (Pair) NYC PS-5 Flatcar with Piggybacks	52.95 52.95 52.95 52.95 32.95 43.95 57.95 57.95 57.95 57.95 57.95 57.95
L81076 L81078 L81079 L81080 L81615 L81014 L81420 L81891 L81892 L81893 L81465 L81465 L81465 L81499	Union Pacific 3 Dome Tank Car Penn Salt 8000-Gallon Tank Car #4770 NYC 8000-Gallon Tank Car #107898 NKP 8000-Gallon Tank Car #50277 BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #50277 BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #977100 Union Pacific Single-Dome Tank Car GONDOLAS & ORE CARS D&RGW Ore Car PRR Truss Rod Gondola w/Tarp Load BNSF 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #523300 Bethlehem Steel 52-6 Gon, w/Covers #303022 GTW 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #145390 CSX 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #709190 FLATCARS & MAXI STACK CARS SP Flatcar with Two Piggybacks BN Maxi-Stack (Pair) NYC PS-5 Flatcar with Piggybacks	52.95 52.95 52.95 52.95 32.95 32.95 43.95 57.95 57.95 57.95 57.95 89.95 89.95 71.95
L81076 L81078 L81079 L81079 L81080 L81615 L81014 L81420 L81891 L81892 L81893 L81894 L81466 L81896 L81899 L81990 L81900	Union Pacific 3 Dome Tank Car Penn Salt 8000-Gallon Tank Car #1770 NYC 8000-Gallon Tank Car #107898 NKP 8000-Gallon Tank Car #107898 NKP 8000-Gallon Tank Car #50277 BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #50277 BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #977100 Union Pacific Single-Dome Tank Car GONDOLAS & ORE CARS D&RGW Ore Car PRR Truss Rod Gondola w/Tarp Load BNSF 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #523300 Bethlehem Steel 52-6 Gon, w/Covers #303002 GTW 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #145390 CSX 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #709190 FLATCARS & MAXI STACK CARS SP Flatcar with Two Piggybacks BN Maxi-Stack (Pair) NYC PS-5 Flatcar with Piggybacks CP PS-6 Flatcar with Piggybacks UP PS-5 Flatcar with Piggybacks NYC Semi-Tractor & Piggybacks	52.95 52.95 52.95 52.95 32.95 32.95 43.95 57.95 57.95 57.95 57.95 57.95 71.95 71.95 71.95 71.95 64.95
L81076 L81078 L81079 L81079 L81080 L81615 L81014 L81420 L81892 L81893 L81894 L81466 L81466 L81899 L81900 L81900 L81901	Union Pacific 3 Dome Tank Car Penn Sall 8000-Gallon Tank Car #4770 NYC 8000-Gallon Tank Car #107898 NKP 8000-Gallon Tank Car #50277 BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #50277 BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #977100 Union Pacific Single-Dome Tank Car GONDOLAS & ORE CARS D&RGW Ore Car PRR Truss Rod Gondola w/Tarp Load BNSF 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #523300 Bethlehem Steel 52-6 Gon. w/Covers #303022 GTW 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #145390 CSX 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #145390 CSX 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #145390 FLATCARS & MAXI STACK CARS SP Flatcar with Two Piggybacks BN Maxi-Stack (Pair) NYC PS-5 Flatcar with Piggybacks UP PS-5 Flatcar with Piggybacks UP PS-5 Flatcar with Piggybacks NYC Semi-Tiractor & Piggyback Trailer CP Semi-Tiractor & Piggyback Trailer	52.95 52.95 52.95 52.95 32.95 32.95 43.95 57.95 57.95 57.95 57.95 57.95 71.95 71.95 71.95 64.95
L81076 L81078 L81079 L81079 L81080 L81615 L81014 L81420 L81891 L81892 L81893 L81894 L81466 L81896 L81899 L81990 L81900	Union Pacific 3 Dome Tank Car Penn Salt 8000-Gallon Tank Car #1770 NYC 8000-Gallon Tank Car #107898 NKP 8000-Gallon Tank Car #50277 BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #50277 BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #50277 BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #977100 Union Pacific Single-Dome Tank Car GONDOLAS & ORE CARS D&RGW Ore Car PRR Truss Rod Gondola w/Tarp Load BNSF 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #523300 Bethlehem Steel 52-6 Gon, w/Covers #303022 GTW 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #145390 CSX 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #145390 CSX 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #145390 SYX 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #145390 FLATCARS & MAXI STACK CARS SP Flatcar with Two Piggybacks BN Maxi-Stack (Pair) NYC PS-5 Flatcar with Piggybacks CP PS-5 Flatcar with Piggybacks UP PS-5 Flatcar with Piggybacks NYC Semi-Tractor & Piggyback Trailer CP Semi-Tractor & Piggyback Trailer UP Semi-Tractor & Piggyback Trailer	52.95 52.95 52.95 52.95 32.95 32.95 43.95 57.95 57.95 57.95 57.95 57.95 71.95 71.95 71.95 71.95 64.95
L81076 L81079 L81080 L81080 L81081 L81014 L81420 L81891 L81892 L81893 L81894 L81465 L81490 L81990 L81990 L81905 L81905	Union Pacific 3 Dome Tank Car Penn Salt 8000-Gallon Tank Car #4770 NYC 8000-Gallon Tank Car #107898 NKP 8000-Gallon Tank Car #50277 BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #50277 BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #50277 BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #977100 Union Pacific Single-Dome Tank Car GONDOLAS & ORE CARS D&RGW Ore Car PRA Truss Rod Gondola w/Tarp Load BNSF 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #523300 Bethlehem Steel 52-6 Gon. w/Covers #303022 GTW 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #145390 CSX 52-8 Gondola w/Covers #145390 SS 52-8 Gondola w/Covers #145390 FLATCARS & MAXI STACK CARS SP Flatcar with Two Piggybacks BN Maxi-Stack (Pair) NYC PS-5 Flatcar with Piggybacks CP PS-5 Flatcar with Piggybacks UP PS-5 Flatcar with Piggyback NYC Semi-Tractor & Piggyback Trailer UP Semi-Tractor & Piggyback Trailer	52.95 52.95 52.95 52.95 32.95 32.95 43.95 57.95 57.95 57.95 \$57.95 \$50.95 89.95 71.95 71.95 71.95 64.95 64.95
B1076 L81076 L81079 L81080 L81014 L81420 L81891 L81894 L81465 L81896 L81899 L81900 L81901 L81904 L81890 L818904	Union Pacific 3 Dome Tank Car Penn Sall 8000-Gallon Tank Car #4770 NYC 8000-Gallon Tank Car #107898 NKP 8000-Gallon Tank Car #50277 BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #50277 BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #50277 Union Pacific Single-Dome Tank Car GONDOLAS & ORE CARS D&RGW Ore Car PRR Truss Rod Gondola w/Tarp Load BNSF 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #523300 Bethlehem Steel 52-6 Gon, w/Covers #303022 GTW 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #145390 CSX 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #145390 CSX 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #709190 FLATCARS & MAXI STACK CARS SP Flatcar with Two Pigybacks DN Maxi-Stack (Pair) NYC PS-5 Flatcar with Piggybacks CP PS-5 Flatcar with Piggybacks UP PS-5 Flatcar with Piggybacks UP PS-5 Flatcar with Piggybacks UP S-5 Flatcar with Piggybacks UP S-5 Flatcar with Piggyback UP S-6 Flatcar with Piggyback Trailer CP Semi-Tractor & Piggyback Trailer CP Semi-Tractor & Piggyback Trailer UP Semi-Tractor & Piggyback Trailer 18" ALUMINUM PASSENGER CARS C&O 2-Pack 18" Alum. (Observation/Coach) C&O 2-Pack 18" Alum. (Combination/Ksta Dome)	52.95 52.95 52.95 52.95 32.95 32.95 43.95 57.95 57.95 57.95 \$50.95 89.95 71.95 71.95 64.95 64.95 64.95 \$229.95
L81076 L81079 L81080 L81080 L81081 L81014 L81420 L81891 L81892 L81893 L81894 L81465 L81490 L81990 L81990 L81905 L81905	Union Pacific 3 Dome Tank Car Penn Sall 8000-Gallon Tank Car #4770 NYC 8000-Gallon Tank Car #107898 NKP 8000-Gallon Tank Car #50277 BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #50277 BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #977100 Union Pacific Single-Dome Tank Car GONDOLAS & ORE CARS D&RGW Ore Car PRR Truss Rod Gondola w/Tarp Load BNSF 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #523300 Bethlehem Steel 52-6 Gon. w/Covers #303022 GTW 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #145390 CSX 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #145390 SSX 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #145390 FLATCARS & MAXI STACK CARS SP Flatcar with Two Piggybacks BN Maxi-Stack (Pair) NYC PS-5 Flatcar with Piggybacks UP PS-5 Flatcar with Piggybacks UP PS-5 Flatcar with Piggybacks NYC Semi-Tractor & Piggyback Trailer UP Semi-Tractor & Piggyback Trailer	52.95 52.95 52.95 52.95 32.95 32.95 \$32.95 57.95 57.95 57.95 57.95 71.95 71.95 64.95 64.95 64.95 64.95
R1076 L81076 L81079 L81080 L81615 L81018 L81018 L81018 L81891 L81892 L81894 L81894 L81890 L81900 L81901 L81904 L81904 L81904 L81905 L818848 L81819 L81869	Union Pacific 3 Dome Tank Car Penn Sall 8000-Gallon Tank Car #4770 NYC 8000-Gallon Tank Car #107898 NKP 8000-Gallon Tank Car #50277 BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #50277 BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #50277 BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #977100 Union Pacific Single-Dome Tank Car GONDOLAS & ORE CARS D&RGW Ore Car PRR Truss Rod Gondola w/Tarp Load BNSF 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #523300 Bethlehem Steel 52-6 Gon. w/Covers #303022 GTW 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #145390 CSX 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #145390 FLATCARS & MAXI STACK CARS SP Flatcar with Two Pigyybacks DN Maxi-Stack (Pair) NYC PS-5 Flatcar with Piggybacks UP PS-6 Flatcar with Piggyback Trailer CP Semi-Tractor & Piggyback Trailer UP Semi-Tractor & Piggyback Trailer CP Semi-Tractor & Piggyback Trailer UP Semi-Tractor & Piggyback Trailer CSA 02-Pack 18" Alum. (Cobservation/Coach) C&O 2-Pack 18" Alum. (Combination/Vista Dome) C&O 2-Pack 18" Alum. (Combination/Vista Dome) C&O 2-Pack 18" Alum. (Cobservation/Coach) Wabash 2-Pack 18" Alum. (Cobservation/Coach)	52.95 52.95 52.95 52.95 32.95 \$32.95 \$32.95 57.95 57.95 57.95 57.95 71.95 71.95 64.95 64.95 64.95 64.95 62.99 5229.95 229.95
L81076 L81079 L81080 L81080 L81081 L81014 L81420 L81891 L81892 L81893 L81894 L81465 L81896 L81899 L81890 L81990 L81901 L81905	Union Pacific 3 Dome Tank Car Penn Salt 8000-Gallon Tank Car #4770 NYC 8000-Gallon Tank Car #107898 NKP 8000-Gallon Tank Car #50277 BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #50277 BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #50277 BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #977100 Union Pacific Single-Dome Tank Car GONDOLAS & ORE CARS D&RGW Ore Car PRR Truss Rod Gondola w/Tarp Load BNSF 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #523300 Bethlehem Steel 52-6 Gon. w/Covers #303022 GTW 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #145390 CSX 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #145390 EX 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #145390 FLATCARS & MAXI STACK CARS SP Flatcar with Two Piggybacks BN Maxi-Stack (Pair) NYC PS-5 Flatcar with Piggybacks UP PS-5 Flatcar with Piggybacks UP PS-5 Flatcar with Piggyback Trailer CP Semi-Tractor & Piggyback Trailer UP Semi-Tractor & Piggyback Trailer	52.95 52.95 52.95 52.95 52.95 32.95 43.95 57.95 57.95 57.95 57.95 71.95 71.95 71.95 64.95 64.95 64.95 64.95
R1076 L81076 L81079 L81080 L81615 L81018 L81018 L81018 L81891 L81892 L81894 L81894 L81890 L81900 L81901 L81904 L81904 L81904 L81905 L818848 L81819 L81869	Union Pacific 3 Dome Tank Car Penn Salt 8000-Gallon Tank Car #1770 NYC 8000-Gallon Tank Car #107898 NKP 8000-Gallon Tank Car #50277 BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #50277 BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #50277 BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #977100 Union Pacific Single-Dome Tank Car GONDOLAS & ORE CARS D&RGW Ore Car PRR Truss Rod Gondola w/Tarp Load BNSF 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #523300 Bethlehem Steel 52-6 Gon, w/Covers #303022 GTW 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #145390 CSX 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #145390 CSX 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #145390 SYS 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #145390 UN 52-5 Flatcar with Piggybacks SP Flatcar with Time Piggybacks CP PS-5 Flatcar with Piggybacks UP PS-5 Flatcar with Piggybacks NYC Semi-Tractor & Piggyback Trailer UP Semi-Tractor & Piggyback Trailer 18" ALUMINUM PASSENGER CARS C&O 2-Pack 18" Alum. (Observation/Coach) C&O 2-Pack 18" Alum. (Combination/Vista Dome) C&O 2-Pack 18" Alum. (Combination/Vista Dome) Wabash 2-Pack 18" Alum. (Combination/Vista Dome) Wabash 2-Pack 18" Alum. (Combination/Vista Dome) Wabash 2-Pack 18" Alum. (Combination/Vista Dome) OPERATING ROLLING STOCK	52.95 52.95 52.95 52.95 32.95 32.95 43.95 57.95 57.95 57.95 57.95 71.95 71.95 71.95 71.95 64.95 64.95 64.95 5229.95 229.95 229.95
B1076 L81076 L81079 L81080 L81014 L81420 L81891 L81892 L81893 L81894 L81465 L81896 L81899 L81890 L81901 L81901 L81904 L81891 L81892 L81889 L81889 L81889 L81889 L81870 L81904 L81905 L81889	Union Pacific 3 Dome Tank Car Penn Salt 8000-Gallon Tank Car #4770 NYC 8000-Gallon Tank Car #107898 NKP 8000-Gallon Tank Car #107898 NKP 8000-Gallon Tank Car #50277 BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #50277 BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #577100 Union Pacific Single-Dome Tank Car GONDOLAS & ORE CARS D&RGW Ore Car PRR Truss Rod Gondola w/Tarp Load BNSF 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #523300 Bethlehem Steel 52-6 Gon. w/Covers #303022 GTW 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #145390 CSX 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #145390 SSX 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #145390 FLATCARS & MAXI STACK CARS SP Flatcar with Two Piggybacks BN Maxi-Stack (Pair) NYC PS-5 Flatcar with Piggybacks UP PS-5 Flatcar with Piggybacks VP Semi-Tractor & Piggyback Trailer CP Semi-Tractor & Piggyback Trailer UP Semi-Tractor & Piggy	52.95 52.95 52.95 52.95 32.95 \$32.95 \$32.95 57.95 57.95 57.95 57.95 71.95 71.95 64.95 64.95 64.95 64.95 62.99 5229.95 229.95
R1076 L81076 L81079 L81080 L81615 L81018 L81018 L81018 L81891 L81892 L81894 L81894 L81894 L81899 L81900 L81901 L81904 L81904 L81904 L81905 L81889 L81894 L8187 L81869 L8187 L81869 L8187 L81869 L8187 L81869	Union Pacific 3 Dome Tank Car Penn Sall 8000-Gallon Tank Car #4770 NYC 8000-Gallon Tank Car #107898 NKP 8000-Gallon Tank Car #50277 BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #50277 BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #50277 Union Pacific Single-Dome Tank Car GONDOLAS & ORE CARS D&RGW Ore Car PRR Truss Rod Gondola w/Tarp Load BNSF 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #523300 Bethlehem Steel 52-6 Gon, w/Covers #303022 GTW 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #145390 CSX 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #145390 CSX 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #145390 FLATCARS & MAXI STACK CARS SP Flatcar with Two Pigybacks DN Maxi-Stack (Pair) NYC PS-5 Flatcar with Piggybacks UP PS-5 Flatcar with Piggybacks UP PS-5 Flatcar with Piggybacks UP PS-5 Flatcar with Piggyback Trailer CP Semi-Tractor & Piggyback Trailer UP Semi-Tractor & Piggyback Trailer CP Semi-Tractor & Piggyback Trailer UP Semi-Tractor & Piggyback Trailer CSO 2-Pack 18" Alum. (Observation/Coach) C&O 2-Pack 18" Alum. (Baggage/Diner) Wabash 2-Pack 18" Alum. (Gombration/Vista Dome) C&O 2-Pack 18" Alum. (Gombration/Vista Dome) C&O 2-Pack 18" Alum. (Gombration/Vista Dome) Wabash 2-Pack 18" Alum. (Gombration/Wasta Dome) Wabash 2-Pack 18" Alum. (Gombration	52.95 52.95 52.95 52.95 32.95 \$32.95 \$32.95 57.95 57.95 57.95 57.95 64.95 64.95 64.95 64.95 64.95 62.99.95 229.95 229.95 229.95 57.95
R1076 L81076 L81079 L81080 L81615 L81014 L81420 L81891 L81892 L81894 L81894 L81899 L81900 L81901 L81904 L81905 L81819 L81894 L81883 L81894 L8187 L8187 L81889 L81890 L81905 L81889	Union Pacific 3 Dome Tank Car Penn Sall 8000-Gallon Tank Car #4770 NYC 8000-Gallon Tank Car #107898 NKP 8000-Gallon Tank Car #50277 BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #50277 BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #50277 Union Pacific Single-Dome Tank Car GONDOLAS & ORE CARS D&RGW Ore Car PRR Truss Rod Gondola w/Tarp Load BNSF 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #523300 Bethlehem Steel 52-6 Gon, w/Covers #3030020 GSX 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #145390 CSX 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #145390 CSX 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #709190 FLATCARS & MAXI STACK CARS SP Flatcar with Two Pigybacks DN Maxi-Stack (Pair) NYC PS-5 Flatcar with Piggybacks UP PS-5 Flatcar with Piggybacks UP PS-5 Flatcar with Piggybacks NYC Semi-Tractor & Piggyback Trailer CP Semi-Tractor & Piggyback Trailer CSO 2-Pack 18" Alum. (Observation/Coach) C&O 2-Pack 18" Alum. (Combination/Vista Dome) Wabash 2-Pack 18" Alum. (Baggage/Diner) OPERATING ROLLING STOCK Peanuts Animated Trick or Treat Chase Personalized Message Birthday Boxcar Records Three 8 Second Personal Messages Jersey Central Coal Dump Car Strasburg Searchlight Car	52.95 52.95 52.95 52.95 32.95 43.95 57.95 57.95 57.95 57.95 71.95 71.95 71.95 71.95 64.95 64.95 64.95 62.99.95 229.95 229.95 229.95 39.95 39.95
R81076	Union Pacific 3 Dome Tank Car Penn Sall 8000-Gallon Tank Car #4770 NYC 8000-Gallon Tank Car #107898 NKP 8000-Gallon Tank Car #50277 BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #50277 BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #50277 BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #977100 Union Pacific Single-Dome Tank Car GONDOLAS & ORE CARS D&RGW Ore Car PRR Truss Rod Gondola w/Tarp Load BNSF 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #523300 Bethlehem Steel 52-6 Gon, w/Covers #303022 GTW 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #145390 CSX 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #145390 SSX 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #145390 FLATCARS & MAXI STACK CARS SP Flatcar with Two Piggybacks BN Maxi-Stack (Pair) NYC PS-5 Flatcar with Piggybacks UP PS-5 Flatcar with Piggybacks UP PS-5 Flatcar with Piggybacks WC Semi-Tractor & Piggyback Trailer CP Semi-Tractor & Piggyback Trailer UP Semi-Tractor & Piggyback Trailer UP Semi-Tractor & Piggyback Trailer UP Semi-Tractor & Piggyback Trailer CS-2-Pack 18" Alum. (Observation/Coach) C&O 2-Pack 18" Alum. (Baggage/Diner) Wabash 2-Pack 18" Alum. (Combination/Vista Dome) Wabash 2-Pack 18" Alum. (Baggage/Diner) OPERATING ROLLING STOCK Peanuts Animated Tick or Treat Chase Personalized Message Birthday Boxcar Records Three 8 Second Personal Messages Jersey Central Coal Dump Car	52.95 52.95 52.95 52.95 32.95 \$32.95 \$32.95 57.95 57.95 57.95 71.95 64.95 64.95 64.95 64.95 6229.95 229.95 229.95 229.95 57.95 39.95 39.95 57.95
B1076	Union Pacific 3 Dome Tank Car Penn Salt 8000-Gallon Tank Car #4770 NYC 8000-Gallon Tank Car #107898 NKP 8000-Gallon Tank Car #50277 BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #50277 BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #50277 BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #577100 Union Pacific Single-Dome Tank Car GONDOLAS & ORE CARS D&RGW Ore Car PRR Truss Rod Gondola w/Tarp Load BNSF 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #523300 Bethlehem Steel 52-6 Gon. w/Covers #303022 GTW 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #145390 CSX 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #145390 EXS 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #145390 SSX 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #145390 FLATCARS & MAXI STACK CARS SP Flatcar with Two Piggybacks BN Maxi-Stack (Pair) NYC PS-5 Flatcar with Piggybacks UP PS-5 Flatcar with Piggybacks VP Semi-Tractor & Piggyback Trailer CP Semi-Tractor & Piggyback Trailer UP Semi-Tractor & Piggyback	52.95 52.95 52.95 52.95 52.95 32.95 43.95 57.95 57.95 57.95 64.95 64.95 64.95 64.95 229.95 229.95 229.95 39.95 39.95 39.95 39.95 57.95
R81076	Union Pacific 3 Dome Tank Car Penn Salt 8000-Gallon Tank Car #4770 NYC 8000-Gallon Tank Car #107898 NKP 8000-Gallon Tank Car #50277 BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #50277 BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #50277 BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #977100 Union Pacific Single-Dome Tank Car GONDOLAS & ORE CARS D&RGW Ore Car PRR Truss Rod Gondola w/Tarp Load BNSF 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #523300 Bethlehem Steel 52-6 Gon. w/Covers #303022 GTW 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #145390 CSX 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #145390 SSX 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #145390 FLATCARS & MAXI STACK CARS SP Flatcar with Two Piggybacks BN Maxi-Stack (Pair) NYC PS-5 Flatcar with Piggybacks UP PS-5 Flatcar with Piggybacks UP PS-5 Flatcar with Piggyback Trailer CP Semi-Tractor & Piggyback Trailer UP Semi-Tractor & Pigg	52.95 52.95 52.95 52.95 52.95 52.95 52.95 52.95 52.95 57.95 57.95 57.95 71.95 71.95 71.95 64.95 64.95 64.95 64.95 229.95 229.95 229.95 57.95 39.95 39.95 57.95 57.95 39.95 57.95 57.95 39.95 39.95 37.95 39.95 37.95
B1076 L81076 L81079 L81080 L81615 L81018 L81018 L81018 L81018 L81891 L81894 L81894 L81896 L81899 L81901 L81904 L81889 L81801 L81890 L81801 L81802 L81889 L81802 L81888 L81818 L81819 L81868 L81889 L81868 L818726 L81843	Union Pacific 3 Dome Tank Car Penn Sall 8000-Gallon Tank Car #4770 NYC 8000-Gallon Tank Car #107898 NKP 8000-Gallon Tank Car #50277 BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #50277 BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #50277 Union Pacific Single-Dome Tank Car GONDOLAS & ORE CARS D&RGW Ore Car PRR Truss Rod Gondola w/Tarp Load BNSF 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #523300 Bethlehem Steel 52-6 Gon. w/Covers #303022 GTW 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #145390 ESX 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #145390 ESX 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #145390 FLATCARS & MAXI STACK CARS SP Flatcar with Top (19gybacks BN Maxi-Stack (Pair) NYC PS-5 Flatcar with Piggybacks UP Semi-Tractor & Piggyback Trailer CP Semi-Tractor & Piggyback Trailer UP Semi-Tractor & Piggyback Trailer CP Semi-Tractor & Piggyback Trailer UP Semi-Tractor & Piggyback Trailer C&O 2-Pack 18" Alum. (Combination/Coach) C&O 2-Pack 18" Alum. (Gaspac/Diner) Wabash 2-Pack 18" Alum. (Gombination/Vista Dome) Wabash 2-Pack 18" Alum. (G	52.95 52.95 52.95 52.95 52.95 33.95 \$32.95 \$32.95 57.95 57.95 57.95 \$50.95 71.95 71.95 64.95 64.95 64.95 62.99.95 229.95 229.95 229.95 57.95 \$39.95 39.95 39.95 57.95 57.95 57.95

AF49632 Polar Express LionChief Plus Train Set \$299.95	THE POLAR EXPRESS*	
AF49973 The Polar Express Baggage Car Four State	AF49632 Polar Express LionChief Plus Train Set	\$299.95
AF49078 The Polar Express Elf Handcar T1.95		50.95
AMERICAN FLYER LEGACY DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES AF42580 BNSF ES44AC #6744 (L) S384.95 AF42584 CP ES44AC #3744 (L) See Web Site 384.95 AF42585 CP ES44AC #3692 (L) See Web Site 384.95 AF42586 CS ES44AC #3692 (L) See Web Site 384.95 AF42588 Union Pacific ES44AC #7523 (L) See Web Site 384.95 AF42588 Union Pacific ES44AC #7523 (L) See Web Site 384.95 AF42588 Union Pacific ES44AC #7523 (L) See Web Site 384.95 AF42588 Union Pacific ES44AC #7523 (L) See Web Site 384.95 AF42586 Reading Dockside Switcher (C) 79.95 AF42564 Reading Dockside Switcher (C) 79.95 AF42565 American Flyer Lines Dockside (C) 79.95 AF42573 SP ALCO PA-1 AA Set (L) (L) = Legacy 469.95 AF42573 SP ALCO PA-1 AA Set (L) (L) = Legacy 469.95 AF42598 Union Pacific Baldwin Switcher (C) 219.95 AF42599 Union Pacific Baldwin Switcher (C) 244.95 AF42599 Voungstown Steel Baldwin Switcher 219.95 AF42599 Voungstown Steel Baldwin Switcher 219.95 AF48589 Wongstown Steel Baldwin Switcher 219.95 AF48589 Union Pacific 57' Mechanical Reefer 57.95 AF48889 PTE 57' Mechanical Reefer 57.95 AF48880 PTE 57' Mechanical Reefer 57.95 AF48880 PTE 57' Mechanical Reefer 57.95 AF48888 Northern Pacific 57' Mechanical Reefer 57.95 AF48888 Northern Pacific 57' Mechanical Reefer 57.95 AF48888 Northern Fortindrical Hopper 57.95 AF48888 Government of Canada Cylindrical Hopper 57.95 AF48886 Great Northern 57' Mechanical Hopper 57.95 AF48886 Great Northern 57' Mechanical Hopper 57.95 AF48886 Great Northern Editorical Hopper 57.95 AF48886 Great Northern Wilndrical Hopper 57.95 AF48885 Amarican Flyer Lines Waffle-Sided Boxcar 35.95 AF48885 Amarican Flyer Lines Waffle-Sided Boxcar 35.95 AF48885 American Flyer Lines Waffle-Sided Boxcar 35.95 AF48887 C&NW Waffle-Sided Boxcar 35.95 AF48887 C&NW Waffle-Sided Boxcar 35.95 AF48888 Box		
AF42580 BNSF ES44AC #6438 (L)		71.95
AF42582 CP ES44AC #8744 (L) Multiple Rd #5 384.95 AF42584 CSX ES44AC #924 (L) See Web Site 384.95 AF42586 KCS ES44AC #692 (L) for complete 384.95 AF42588 Union Pacific ES44AC #7523 (L) Listing 384.95 AF42568 Bethehem Steel Dockside Switcher (C) 79.95 AF42561 Reading Dockside Switcher (C) 79.95 AF42562 Reading Dockside Switcher (C) 79.95 AF42563 Merican Flyer Lines Dockside (C) 79.95 AF42564 Reading Dockside Switcher (C) 79.95 AF42570 D&H ALCO PA-1 AA Set (L) (C) = Legacy 469.95 AF42573 SP ALCO PA-1 AA Set (L) (C) = Conventional 469.95 AF42597 DF Baldwin Switcher (C) 219.95 AF42598 Union Pacific Baldwin Switcher (C) 219.95 AF48165 M&STL Baldwin Switcher (C) 219.95 AF482599 Youngstown Steel Baldwin Switcher (C) 219.95 AF48858 BNS 57 Mechanical Reefer 57.95 AF48869 PFE 57 Mechanical Reefer 57.95 AF48886 Northern Pacific 57' Mechanical Reefer 57.95 AF48868 Northern Pacific 57' Mechanical Reefer 57.95 AF48		
AF42584 CSX ES44AC #924 (L) See Web Site 384.95 AF42586 KCS ES44AC #3692 (L) See Web Site 384.95 AF42586 Union Pacific ES44AC #7523 (L) Listing 384.95 AF42588 Union Pacific ES44AC #7523 (L) Listing 384.95 AF42588 Union Pacific ES44AC #7523 (L) Listing 384.95 AF42584 Reading Dockside Switcher (C) \$79.95 AF42564 Reading Dockside Switcher (C) 79.95 AF42566 American Flyer Lines Dockside (C) 79.95 AF42576 Dah H ALCO PA-1 AA Set (L) L) = Legacy (C) = Conventional AF42577 Dah H ALCO PA-1 AA Set (L) (L) = Legacy 469.95 AF42578 SP ALCO PA-1 AA Set (L) (C) = Conventional AF42597 CP Baldwin Switcher (C) 244.95 AF42599 Voungstown Steel Baldwin Switcher 219.95 AF42599 Voungstown Steel Baldwin Switcher 219.95 AF42599 Voungstown Steel Baldwin Switcher 219.95 AMBRICAN FLYER MECHANICAL REFRIGERATOR CARS AF48888 BNSF 57 Mechanical Reefer \$7.95 AF48889 Union Pacific 57 Mechanical Reefer \$7.95 AF48886 Oreat Northern 57 Mechanical Reefer \$7.95 AF48886 Oreat Northern 57 Mechanical Reefer \$7.95 AF48886 Oreat Northern 58 CALL CYLINDRICAL HOPPERS AF48886 Great Northern 67 Grada Cylindrical Hopper \$7.95 AF48886 Great Northern Cylindrical Hopper \$7.95 AF48887 Gilbert Electric Dep. Center Flatcar w/Cable Reel \$35.95 AF48887 Garan Fallsounds Boxcar \$35.95 AF48887 Canual		
AF42586 KCS E\$44AC #4692 (L)		
AF42588 Union Pacific ES44AC #7523 (☐ Listing 384.95 AMERICAN FLYER TRADITIONAL LOCOMOTIVES AF42564 Reading Dockside Switcher (C) 79.95 AF42564 Reading Dockside Switcher (C) 79.95 AF42565 American Flyer Lines Dockside (C) 79.95 AF42567 D&H ALCO PA-1 AA Set (L) (☐ Legacy 469.95 AF42573 D&H ALCO PA-1 AA Set (L) (☐ Legacy 469.95 AF42573 SP ALCO PA-1 AA Set (L) (☐ Legacy 469.95 AF42598 Union Pacific Baldwin Switcher (C) 219.95 AF42599 Union Pacific Baldwin Switcher (C) 244.95 AF42599 Voungstown Steel Baldwin Switcher 219.95 AF48588 BNSF 57' Mechanical Reefer 57.95 AF48889 Union Pacific 57' Mechanical Reefer 57.95 AF48880 PFE 57' Mechanical Reefer 57.95 AF48880 PFE 57' Mechanical Reefer 57.95 AF48886 Royrhern F3' Mechanical Reefer 57.95 AF48886 Government of Canada Cylindrical Hopper 57.95 AF48886 Government of Canada Cylindrical Hopper 57.95 AF48886 Covernment of Canada Cylindrical Hopper 57.95 AF48886 Great Northern Cylindrical Hopper 57.95 AF48886 Great Northern Cylindrical Hopper 57.95 AF48886 Frisco Cylindrical Hopper 57.95 AF48886 Great Northern Cylindrical Hopper 57.95 AF48886 Great Northern Cylindrical Hopper 57.95 AF48886 Great Northern Cylindrical Hopper 57.95 AF48887 Great Northern Cylindrical Hopper 57.95 AF48888 Shata Fe Cylindrical Hopper 57.95 AF48885 American Flyer Lines Waffle-Sided Boxcar 35.95 AF48885 American Flyer Lines Waffle-Sided Boxcar 35.95 AF48887 C&NW Waffle-Sided Boxcar 35.95 AF48887 GN Steam RailSounds Boxcar 124.95 AF49082 C&O Coal Dump Car 57.95 AF49888 Box Box Federal Reserve Mint Car 43.95		
AMERICAN FLYER TRADITIONAL LOCOMOTIVES AF42563 Bethlehem Steel Dockside Switcher (C) 79.95 AF42566 American Flyer Lines Dockside (C) 79.95 AF42566 American Flyer Lines Dockside (C) 79.95 AF42570 D8 H ALCO PA-1 AA Set (L) (L) = Legacy (G) = Conventional AF42573 SP ALCO PA-1 AA Set (L) (L) = Legacy (G) = Conventional AF42597 CP Baldwin Switcher (C) 219.95 AF42598 Union Pacific Baldwin Switcher (C) 244.95 AF42599 Youngstown Steel Baldwin Switcher (C) 244.95 AF48165 M&STL Baldwin Switcher (C) 244.95 AF42599 Youngstown Steel Baldwin Switcher (C) 244.95 AF48588 BNSF 57' Mechanical Reefer 57.95 AF48888 BNSF 57' Mechanical Reefer 57.95 AF48888 BNSF 57' Mechanical Reefer 57.95 AF48886 Oreat Northern 57' Mechanical Reefer 57.95 AF48886 Great Northern 57' Mechanical Reefer 57.95 AF48886 Canadian National Cylindrical Hopper \$7.95	AF42586 KCS ES44AC #4692 (L) 101 Complete	
AF42563 Bethlehem Steel Dockside Switcher (C) 79.95 AF42564 Reading Dockside Switcher (C) 79.95 AF42565 American Flyer Lines Dockside (C) 79.95 AF42570 D&H ALCO PA-1 AA Set (L) (C) = Conventional Ref2570 D&H ALCO PA-1 AS Set (L) (C) = Conventional Ref2573 D&H ALCO PA-1 AS Set (L) (C) = Conventional Ref2573 D&H ALCO PA-1 AS Set (L) (C) = Conventional Ref2573 D&H ALCO PA-1 AS Set (L) (C) = Conventional Ref2573 D&H ALCO PA-1 AS Set (L) (C) = Conventional Ref2573 D&H ALCO PA-1 AS Set (L) (C) = Conventional Ref2573 D&H ALCO PA-1 AS Set (L) (C) = Conventional Ref2573 D&H ALCO PA-1 AS Set (L) (C) = Conventional Ref2573 D&H ALCO PA-1 AS Set (L) (C) = Conventional Ref2573 D&H ALCO PA-1 AS Set (L) (C) = Conventional Ref2573 D&H ALCO PA-1 AS Set (L) (C) = Conventional Ref2573 D&H ALCO PA-1 AS Set (L) (L) = Conventional Ref2574 D&H ALCO PA-1 AS SET (L) (L) = Conventional Ref2574 D&H ALCO PA-1 AS SET (L) (L) = CONVENTIONAL REF164 D&H ALCO PA-1 AS SET (L) = CONVENTIONAL REF164 DANC PA-1 AS SET (L) = CONVENTION	AF42588 Union Pacific ES44AC #7523 (L) LISHING	384.95
ĀF42564 Reading Dockside Switcher (C) 79.95 ĀF42566 American Flyer Lines Dockside (C) 79.95 ĀF42570 D&H ALCO PA-1 AA Set (L) (C) = Legacy 469.95 ĀF42573 SP ALCO PA-1 AA Set (L) (C) = Conventional 469.95 ĀF42597 CP Baldwin Switcher (C) 219.95 ĀF42598 Union Pacific Baldwin Switcher (C) 244.95 ĀF48185 M&STL Baldwin Switcher (C) 244.95 ĀF42599 Voungstown Steel Baldwin Switcher 219.95 ĀF48185 MSTL Baldwin Switcher (C) 244.95 ĀF42599 Voungstown Steel Baldwin Switcher 219.95 ĀF42599 Voungstown Steel Baldwin Switcher 219.95 ĀF48858 BNSF 57" Mechanical Reefer \$7.95 ĀF48868 Drinon Pacific 57" Mechanical Reefer \$7.95 ĀF48869 PFE 57" Mechanical Reefer \$7.95 ĀF48860 PFE 57" Mechanical Reefer \$7.95 ĀF48861 Great Northern 57" Mechanical Reefer \$7.95 ĀF48862 Government of Canada Cylindrical Hopper \$7.95 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td></td<>		
ĀF42566 American Flyer Lines Dockside (C) 79.95 ĀF42570 D&H ALCO PA-1 AA Set (L) (C) = conventional ĀF42577 SP ALCO PA-1 AA Set (L) (C) = conventional ĀF42597 CP Baldwin Switcher (C) 219.95 ĀF42598 Union Pacific Baldwin Switcher (C) 244.95 ĀF42599 Woungstown Steel Baldwin Switcher (C) 244.95 ĀF42599 Youngstown Steel Baldwin Switcher (C) 244.95 ĀF42589 Woungstown Steel Baldwin Switcher (C) 244.95 ĀF48858 BNS F57 MeChanical Reefer \$57.95 ĀF48859 Union Pacific 57* Mechanical Reefer \$57.95 ĀF48860 PFE 57* Mechanical Reefer \$7.95 ĀF48861 Great Northern 57* Mechanical Reefer \$7.95 ĀF48862 Government of Canada Cylindrical Hopper \$7.95 ĀF48863 Canadian National Cylindrical Hopper \$7.95 ĀF48863 Canadian National Cylindrical Hopper \$7.95 ĀF48866 Careat Northern Cylindrical Hopper \$7.95 ĀF48867 Gilbert Electric Dep. Center Flaticar w(Cable Reel \$3.95		
AF42570 D&H ALCO PA-1 AA Set (L) AF42573 SP ALCO PA-1 AA Set (L) AF42573 SP ALCO PA-1 AA Set (L) AF42573 CP Baldwin Switcher (C) AF42598 Union Pacific Baldwin Switcher (C) AF42598 Union Pacific Baldwin Switcher (C) AF42599 Youngstown Steel Baldwin Switcher AF48165 M&STL Baldwin Switcher (C) AF42599 Youngstown Steel Baldwin Switcher AF48165 M&STL Baldwin Switcher AF42599 Youngstown Steel Baldwin Switcher AF4859 White Mechanical Reefer AF48869 Union Pacific 57' Mechanical Reefer AF48869 Union Pacific 57' Mechanical Reefer AF48860 PFE 57' Mechanical Reefer AF48868 Northern 57' Mechanical Reefer AF48868 Northern Pacific 57' Mechanical Reefer AF48868 Northern Pacific 57' Mechanical Reefer AF48868 Northern Pacific 57' Mechanical Reefer AF48868 C Government of Canada Cylindrical Hopper AF48868 C anadian National Cylindrical Hopper AF48868 C anadian National Cylindrical Hopper AF48868 C anadian National Cylindrical Hopper AF48868 Great Northern Cylindrical Hopper AMERICAN FLYER TIGA SCALE CYLINDRICAL MOPPER AF48869 Great Northern Cylindrical Hopper AMERICAN FLYER ROLLING STOCK AF48579 Gilbert Electric Dep. Center Flatacr w/Cable Reel AMERICAN FLYER ROLLING STOCK AF48581 American Flyer Stock Car AF48852 Santa Fe "The Grand Canyon Line" Boxcar AF48853 American Flyer Lines Waffle-Sided Boxcar AF48857 GN Steam RailSounds Boxcar AF48870 GN Steam RailSounds Boxcar AF48870 GN Steam RailSounds Boxcar AF48870 GN Steam RailSounds Boxcar AF48887 GN Steam RailSounds Boxcar AF48888 Santa Fe Dep. Center Searchlight Car AF49083 Santa Fe Dep. Center Searchlight Car AF49084 Pennsylvania Gas Unloading Car AF48884 Boston Federal Reserve Mint Car AF48887 New York Federal Reserve Mint Car		
AF42573 SP ALCO PA-1 AA Set (L) C = Ceyametional AF42597 CP Baldwin Switcher (C)		
AF425/3 GP ALCO FA-1 AA Set (L) AF42597 CP Baldwin Switcher (C) AF42598 Union Pacific Baldwin Switcher (C) AF42598 Union Pacific Baldwin Switcher (C) AF42598 Union Pacific Baldwin Switcher (C) AF42599 Youngstown Steel Baldwin Switcher 219.95 AMERICAN FLYER MECHANICAL REFRIGERATOR CARS AF48858 BNSF 57' Mechanical Reefer AF48859 Union Pacific 57' Mechanical Reefer 57.95 AF48860 PFE 57' Mechanical Reefer AF48861 Great Northern 57' Mechanical Reefer 57.95 AF48868 Northern Pacific 57' Mechanical Reefer 57.95 AF48868 Northern Pacific 57' Mechanical Reefer 57.95 AF48868 Covernment of Canada Cylindrical Hopper 57.95 AF48868 Covernment of Canada Cylindrical Hopper 57.95 AF48868 Canadian National Cylindrical Hopper 57.95 AF48868 Great Northern Cylindrical Hopper 57.95 AF48868 Great Northern RotLingsTOCK AF48579 Gilbert Electric Dep. Center Flatcar w/Cable Reel AMERICAN FLYER ROLLING STOCK AF48851 American Flyer Stock Car AMERICAN FLYER ROLLING STOCK AF48852 Santa Fe "The Grand Canyon Line" Boxcar AF48885 Aramerican Flyer Stock Car AF48885 Canner Sund Flatcar with Military Vehicles 50.95 AF48886 Haven Waffle-Sided Boxcar AF48887 Canner Sund Flatcar Waffle-Sided Boxcar AF48887 GN Steam RailSounds Boxcar 124.95 AF48988 Santa Fe Dep. Center Searchlight Car 57.95 AF48988 Santa Fe Dep. Center Searchlight Car 57.95 AF49888 Santa Fe Dep. Center Searchlight Car 57.95		
AF42598 Union Pacific Baldwin Switcher (C) 219.95 AF48165 M&STL Baldwin Switcher (C) 244.95 AF42599 Youngstown Steel Baldwin Switcher 219.95 AMERICAN FLYER MECHANICAL REFRIGERATOR CARS AF48858 BNSF 57' Mechanical Reefer \$7.95 AF48858 BNSF 57' Mechanical Reefer 57.95 AF48869 PFE 57' Mechanical Reefer 57.95 AF48860 PFE 57' Mechanical Reefer 57.95 AF48868 Northern 57' Mechanical Reefer 57.95 AF48868 Northern Pacific 57' Mechanical Reefer 57.95 AF48868 Northern Pacific 57' Mechanical Reefer 57.95 AF48868 Rovernment of Canada Cylindrical Hopper 57.95 AF48869 Covernment of Canada Cylindrical Hopper 57.95 AF48861 Santa Fe Cylindrical Hopper 57.95 AF48862 Great Northern Cylindrical Hopper 57.95 AF48863 Great Northern Cylindrical Hopper 57.95 AF48865 Frisco Cylindrical Hopper 57.95 AF48866 Great Northern Cylindrical Hopper 57.95 <	AF425/3 SP ALCO PA-1 AA Set (L) (C) - Conventional	
ĀF48165 M&STL Baldwin Switcher (C) 244.95 AF42599 Youngstown Steel Baldwin Switcher 219.95 AMERICAN FLYER MECHANICAL REFRIGERATOR CARS AMERICAN FLYER MECHANICAL REFRIGERATOR CARS AF48858 BNSF 57' Mechanical Reefer \$7.95 AF48860 PFE 57' Mechanical Reefer 57.95 AF48861 Great Northern 57' Mechanical Reefer 57.95 AF48868 Northern Pacific 57' Mechanical Reefer 57.95 AF48868 Northern Pacific 57' Mechanical Reefer 57.95 AF48868 Northern Pacific 57' Mechanical Reefer 57.95 AF48868 Government of Canada Cylindrical Hopper \$7.95 AF48863 Canadian National Cylindrical Hopper 57.95 AF48865 Canadian National Cylindrical Hopper 57.95 AF48866 Great Northern Cylindrical Hopper 57.95 AF48857 Gilbert Electric Dep. Center Flatcar w/Cable Reel \$35.95 AF48580 U.S. Navy Flatcar with Military Vehicles 50.95 AF48851 American Flyer Stock Car 35.95 AF488852 Santa Fe "The Grand Canyon Line" Boxcar 35.9		
ĀF42599 Youngstown Steel Baldwin Switcher 219.95 AMERICAN FLYER MECHANICAL REFRIGERATOR CARS AF48858 BNSF 57" Mechanical Reefer \$57.95 AF48859 Union Pacific 57" Mechanical Reefer 57.95 AF48860 PFE 57" Mechanical Reefer 57.95 AF48861 Great Northern 57" Mechanical Reefer 57.95 AF48868 Northern Pacific 57" Mechanical Reefer 57.95 AF48868 Northern Pacific 57" Mechanical Reefer 57.95 AMERICAN FLYER 1:64 SCALE CYLINDRICAL HOPPERS AF48862 AF48863 Canadian National Cylindrical Hopper 57.95 AF48865 Canadian National Cylindrical Hopper 57.95 AF48866 Great Northern Cylindrical Hopper 57.95 AF48867 Gibert Electric Dep. Center Flatcar wi/Cable Reel \$35.95 AF48859 Gilbert Electric Dep. Center Flatcar wi/Cable Reel \$35.95 AF48851 American Flyer Stock Car 35.95 AF48852 Santa Fe "The Grand Canyon Line" Boxcar 35.95 AF48856 Haven Waffle-Sided Boxcar 35.95 AF48857 Can Waffle-Sided Boxcar		
AFFERDAN FLYER MECHANICAL REFRIGERATOR CARS		
AF48858 BNSF 57' Mechanical Reefer \$57.95' AF48859 Union Pacific 57' Mechanical Reefer 57.95' AF48869 PFE 57' Mechanical Reefer 57.95' AF48881 Great Northern 57' Mechanical Reefer 57.95' AF48888 Northern Pacific 57' Mechanical Reefer 57.95' AF48888 Northern Pacific 57' Mechanical Reefer 57.95' AF48886 Cancellic 57' Mechanical Reefer 57.95' AF48882 Government of Canada Cylindrical Hopper \$7.95' AF48886 Canadian National Cylindrical Hopper 57.95' AF48886 Santa Fe Cylindrical Hopper 57.95' AF48886 Frisco Cylindrical Hopper 57.95' AF48886 Great Northern Cylindrical Hopper 57.95' AF48886 Jasury Flatcar with Military Vehicles 59.95' AF48886 Jasury Flatcar with Military Vehicles 59.95' <t< td=""><td></td><td></td></t<>		
ĀF48859 Union Pacific 57" Mechanical Reefer 57.95 ĀF48860 PFE 57" Mechanical Reefer 57.95 ĀF48861 Great Northern 57" Mechanical Reefer 57.95 ĀF48868 Northern Pacific 57" Mechanical Reefer 57.95 ĀMERICAN FLYER 164 SCALE CYLINDRICAL HOPPERS AF48862 ĀF48863 Canadian National Cylindrical Hopper 57.95 ĀF48865 Santa Fe Cylindrical Hopper 57.95 ĀF48866 Great Northern Cylindrical Hopper 57.95 ĀF48868 Great Northern Cylindrical Hopper 57.95 ĀF48859 Gilbert Electric Dep. Center Flatar w/Cable Reel \$35.95 ĀF48851 American Flyer Stock Car 35.95 ĀF48852 Santa Fe "The Grand Canyon Line" Boxcar 35.95 ĀF48853 American Flyer Lines Waffle-Sided Boxcar 35.95 ĀF48876 <td></td> <td></td>		
ĀF48860 PFE 57' Mechanical Reefer 57.95 ĀF48861 Great Northern 57' Mechanical Reefer 57.95 ĀF48868 Northern Pacific 57' Mechanical Reefer 57.95 AMERICAN FLYER 1:64 SCALE CYLINDRICAL HOPPERS \$57.95 ĀF48862 Government of Canada Cylindrical Hopper \$57.95 ĀF48863 Canadian National Cylindrical Hopper 57.95 ĀF48865 Frisco Cylindrical Hopper 57.95 ĀF48866 Frisco Cylindrical Hopper 57.95 ĀF48867 Great Northern Cylindrical Hopper 57.95 ĀF48867 Gilbert Electric Dep. Center Flatcar w/Cable Reel \$35.95 ĀF48858 Lys. Navy Flatcar with Military Vehicles 50.95 ĀF48851 Merican Flyer Stock Car 35.95 ĀF48852 Santa Fe "The Grand Canyon Line" Boxcar 35.95 ĀF48853 American Flyer Lines Waffle-Sided Boxcar 35.95 ĀF48867 C&N W Waffle-Sided Boxcar 35.95 ĀF48867 Can Waffle-Sided Boxcar 35.95 ĀF48867 GN Steam RailSounds Boxcar 124.95 ĀF49082 C&O Coa		
ĀF48861 Great Northern 57' Mechanical Reefer 57.95 ĀF8868 Northern Pacific 57' Mechanical Reefer 57.95 AMERICAN FLYER 1:54 SCALE CYLINDRICAL HOPPERS AF48862 Government of Canada Cylindrical Hopper \$57.95 AF48863 Canadian National Cylindrical Hopper 57.95 AF48865 Frisco Cylindrical Hopper 57.95 AF48866 Frisco Cylindrical Hopper 57.95 AF48879 Gibert Bectric Dep. Center Flatara wil Mollitary Vehicles 50.95 AF48879 Gibert Electric Dep. Center Flatara wil Millitary Vehicles 50.95 AF48851 American Flyer Stock Car 35.95 AF48852 Santa Fe "The Grand Canyon Line" Boxcar 35.95 AF48853 Maerican Flyer Lines Waffle-Sided Boxcar 35.95 AF48856 Haven Waffle-Sided Boxcar 35.95 AF48857 CaNW Waffle-Sided Boxcar 35.95 AF48878 GN Steam RailSounds Boxcar 124.95 AF48903 Santa Fe Dep. Center Searchlight Car 57.95 AF49083 Santa Fe Dep. Center Searchlight Car 57.95 AF49884 Boston Fed		
ĀF48868 Northern Pacific 57' Mechanical Reefer 57.95' AMERICAN FLYER 1:64 SCALE CYLINDRICAL HOPPERS AF48862 Government of Canada Cylindrical Hopper \$57.95' AF48863 Canadian National Cylindrical Hopper 57.95' AF48864 Santa Fe Cylindrical Hopper 57.95' AF48865 Frisco Cylindrical Hopper 57.95' AF48866 Great Northern Cylindrical Hopper 57.95' AF48579 Gilbert Electric Dep. Center Flatacr w/Cable Reel \$35.95' AF48850 U.S. Navy Flatacr with Military Vehicles 50.95' AF48851 American Flyer Stock Car 35.95' AF48852 Santa Fe "The Grand Canyon Line" Boxcar 35.95' AF48853 American Flyer Lines Waffle-Sided Boxcar 35.95' AF48855 American Flyer Lines Waffle-Sided Boxcar 35.95' AF48856 Haven Waffle-Sided Boxcar 35.95' AF48870 C&N Coal Dump Car 35.95' AF49082 C&O Coal Dump Car 57.95' AF49083 Santa Fe Dep. Center Searchlight Car 57.95' AF49084 Pennsylvania Gas Unloading Car </td <td></td> <td></td>		
AMERICAN FLYER 1:64 SCALE CYLINDRICAL HOPPERS AF48862 Government of Canada Cylindrical Hopper \$7.95 AF48863 Canadian National Cylindrical Hopper 57.95 AF48864 Santa Fe Cylindrical Hopper 57.95 AF48865 Frisco Cylindrical Hopper 57.95 AF48866 Great Northern Cylindrical Hopper 57.95 AF48579 Gilbert Electric Dep. Center Flatcar w(Cable Reel \$35.95 AF48580 U.S. Navy Flatcar with Military Vehicles 50.95 AF48851 Mareinan Flyer Stock Car 35.95 AF48852 Santa Fe "The Grand Canyon Line" Boxcar 35.95 AF48853 American Flyer Lines Waffle-Sided Boxcar 35.95 AF48857 CaNW Waffle-Sided Boxcar 35.95 AF48857 CaNW Waffle-Sided Boxcar 124.95 AF49808 C&O Coal Dump Car 57.95 AF49082 C&O Coal Dump Car 57.95 AF49804 Pennsylvania Gas Unloading Car 57.95 AF48887 New York Federal Reserve Mint Car 43.95		
AF48862 Government of Canada Cylindrical Hopper \$57.95 AF48863 Canadian National Cylindrical Hopper 57.95 AF48864 Santa Fe Cylindrical Hopper 57.95 AF48865 Frisco Cylindrical Hopper 57.95 AF48866 Great Northern Cylindrical Hopper 57.95 AF48879 Gibert Electric Dep. Center Flatacar wit/Cable Reel \$35.95 AF48859 U.S. Navy Flatacar with Millitary Vehicles 50.95 AF48851 American Flyer Stock Car 35.95 AF48852 Santa Fe "The Grand Canyon Line" Boxcar 35.95 AF48858 Maerican Flyer Lines Waffle-Sided Boxcar 35.95 AF48856 Haven Waffle-Sided Boxcar 35.95 AF48857 C&NW Waffle-Sided Boxcar 35.95 AF48858 Haven Waffle-Sided Boxcar 35.95 AF48870 GN Steam RailSounds Boxcar 124.95 AF49803 GN Steam RailSounds Boxcar 124.95 AF49083 Santa Fe Dep. Center Searchlight Car 57.95 AF49884 Ponnsylvania Gas Unloading Car 57.95 AF48848 B		
AF48863 Canadian National Cylindrical Hopper 57.95 AF48864 Santa Fe Cylindrical Hopper 57.95 AF48865 Frisco Cylindrical Hopper 57.95 AF48866 Great Northern Cylindrical Hopper 57.95 AMERICAN EYVER ROLLING STOCK AMERICAN EYVER ROLLING STOCK AF48579 Gilbert Electric Dep. Center Flatcar w/Cable Reel \$35.95 AF48858 U.S. Navy Flatcar with Military Vehicles 50.95 AF48851 American Flyer Stock Car 35.95 AF48852 Santa Fe "The Grand Canyon Line" Boxcar 35.95 AF48855 American Flyer Lines Waffle-Sided Boxcar 35.95 AF48856 Haven Waffle-Sided Boxcar 35.95 AF48857 C&N W Waffle-Sided Boxcar 35.95 AF48870 GN Steam RailSounds Boxcar 124.95 AF49082 C&O Coal Dump Car 57.95 AF49083 Santa Fe Dep. Center Searchlight Car 57.95 AF49084 Pennsylvania Gas Unloading Car 57.95 AF48884 Boston Federal Reserve Mint Car 43.95		
ĀF48864 Santa Fe Cylindrical Hopper 57.95 ĀF48865 Frisco Cylindrical Hopper 57.95 ĀF48866 Great Northern Cylindrical Hopper 57.95 AMERICAN FLYER ROLLING STOCK 75.95 AF48579 Gilbert Electric Dep. Center Flatcar w/Cable Reel 35.95 AF48580 U.S. Navy Flatcar with Military Vehicles 50.95 AF48851 American Flyer Stock Car 35.95 AF48852 Santa Fe "The Grand Canyon Line" Boxcar 35.95 AF48856 Haven Waffle-Sided Boxcar 35.95 AF48857 C&NW Waffle-Sided Boxcar 35.95 AF48871 Erie Steam RailSounds Boxcar 124.95 AF48870 GN Steam RailSounds Boxcar 124.95 AF49083 Santa Fe Dep. Center Searchlight Car 57.95 AF49084 Pennsylvania Gas Unloading Car 57.95 AF48848 Boston Federal Reserve Mint Car 43.95		
AF48865 Frisco Cylindrical Hopper 57.95 AF48866 Great Northern Cylindrical Hopper 57.95 AF48867 Gilbert Electric Dep. Center Flatacr wi/Cable Reel \$35.95 AF48857 Gilbert Electric Dep. Center Flatacr with Millitary Vehicles 50.95 AF48851 American Flyer Stock Car 35.95 AF48852 Santa Fe "The Grand Canyon Line" Boxcar 35.95 AF48855 American Flyer Lines Waffle-Sided Boxcar 35.95 AF48856 Haven Waffle-Sided Boxcar 35.95 AF48857 C&NW Waffle-Sided Boxcar 35.95 AF48871 Fies Steam RailSounds Boxcar 124.95 AF48870 GN Steam RailSounds Boxcar 124.95 AF49082 C&O Coal Dump Car 57.95 AF49083 Santa Fe Dep. Center Searchlight Car 57.95 AF48847 Pennsylvania Gas Unloading Car 57.95 AF48884 Boston Federal Reserve Mint Car 43.95		
AF48866 Great Northern Cylindrical Hopper 57.95 AMERIOAN FLYER ROLLING STOCK AMERIOAN FLYER ROLLING STOCK AF48579 Gilbert Electric Dep. Center Flatcar w/Cable Reel \$35.95 AF48580 U.S. Navy Flatcar with Military Vehicles 50.95 AF48851 American Flyer Stock Car 35.95 AF48852 Santa Fe "The Grand Canyon Line" Boxcar 35.95 AF48855 American Flyer Lines Waffle-Sided Boxcar 35.95 AF48857 C&NW Waffle-Sided Boxcar 35.95 AF48857 C&NW Waffle-Sided Boxcar 124.95 AF48871 Erie Steam RailSounds Boxcar 124.95 AF49082 C&O Coal Dump Car 57.95 AF49083 Santa Fe Dep. Center Searchlight Car 57.95 AF49084 Pennsylvania Gas Unloading Car 57.95 AF48847 New York Federal Reserve Mint Car 43.95		
AMERICAN FLYER ROLLING STOCK AF48579 Gilbert Electric Dep. Center Flatcar w/Cable Reel \$35.95 AF48580 U.S. Navy Flatcar with Military Vehicles 50.95 AF48851 American Flyer Stock Car 35.95 AF48852 Santa Fe "The Grand Canyon Line" Boxcar 35.95 AF48855 American Flyer Lines Waffle-Sided Boxcar 35.95 AF48856 Haven Waffle-Sided Boxcar 35.95 AF48857 C&NW Waffle-Sided Boxcar 35.95 AF48871 Erie Steam RailSounds Boxcar 124.95 AF48870 GN Steam RailSounds Boxcar 124.95 AF49082 C&O Coal Dump Car 57.95 AF49083 Santa Fe Dep. Center Searchlight Car 57.95 AF48848 Boston Federal Reserve Mint Car 43.95 AF48847 New York Federal Reserve Mint Car 43.95		
AF48580 U.S. Navy Flatcar with Military Vehicles 50.95 AF48851 American Flyer Stock Car 35.95 AF48852 Santa Fe "The Grand Canyon Line" Boxcar 35.95 AF48855 American Flyer Lines Waffle-Sided Boxcar 35.95 AF48856 Haven Waffle-Sided Boxcar 35.95 AF48876 C8NW Waffle-Sided Boxcar 35.95 AF48871 Erie Steam RailSounds Boxcar 124.95 AF48870 GN Steam RailSounds Boxcar 124.95 AF49082 C8O Coal Dump Car 57.95 AF49083 Santa Fe Dep. Center Searchlight Car 57.95 AF49084 Pennsylvania Gas Unloading Car 57.95 AF48845 Boston Federal Reserve Mint Car 43.95 AF48847 New York Federal Reserve Mint Car 43.95	AMERICAN FLYER ROLLING STOCK	
AF48851 American Flyer Stock Car 35.95 AF48852 Santa Fe "The Grand Canyon Line" Boxcar 35.95 AF48855 American Flyer Lines Waffle-Sided Boxcar 35.95 AF48856 Haven Waffle-Sided Boxcar 35.95 AF48857 C&NW Waffle-Sided Boxcar 124.95 AF48871 Erie Steam RailSounds Boxcar 124.95 AF48902 C&O Coal Dump Car 57.95 AF49083 Santa Fe Dep. Center Searchlight Car 57.95 AF49084 Pennsylvania Gas Unloading Car 57.95 AF48845 Boston Federal Reserve Mint Car 43.95 AF48847 New York Federal Reserve Mint Car 43.95		
AF48852 Santa Fe "The Grand Canyon Line" Boxcar 35.95 AF48855 American Flyer Lines Waffle-Sided Boxcar 35.95 AF48856 Haven Waffle-Sided Boxcar 35.95 AF48857 C&NW Waffle-Sided Boxcar 35.95 AF48871 Erie Steam RailSounds Boxcar 124.95 AF48870 GN Steam RailSounds Boxcar 124.95 AF49082 C&O Coal Dump Car 57.95 AF49083 Santa Fe Dep. Center Searchlight Car 57.95 AF49084 Pennsylvania Gas Unloading Car 57.95 AF48847 New York Federal Reserve Mint Car 49.95		
AF48855 American Flyer Lines Waffle-Sided Boxcar 35.95 AF48856 Haven Waffle-Sided Boxcar 35.95 AF48876 C&NW Waffle-Sided Boxcar 35.95 AF48871 Erie Steam RailSounds Boxcar 124.95 AF48870 GN Steam RailSounds Boxcar 124.95 AF49082 C&O Coal Dump Car 57.95 AF49083 Santa Fe Dep. Center Searchlight Car 57.95 AF49084 Pennsylvania Gas Unloading Car 57.95 AF48845 Boston Federal Reserve Mint Car 43.95 AF48847 New York Federal Reserve Mint Car 43.95		
AF48856 Haven Waffle-Sided Boxcar 35.95 AF48857 C&NW Waffle-Sided Boxcar 35.95 AF48871 Erie Steam RailSounds Boxcar 124.95 AF48870 GN Steam RailSounds Boxcar 124.95 AF49082 C&O Coal Dump Car 57.95 AF49083 Santa Fe Dep. Center Searchlight Car 57.95 AF49084 Pennsylvania Gas Unloading Car 57.95 AF48845 Boston Federal Reserve Mint Car 43.95 AF48847 New York Federal Reserve Mint Car 43.95		
AF48857 C&NW Waffle-Sided Boxcar 35.95 AF48871 Erie Steam RailSounds Boxcar 124.95 AF48870 GN Steam RailSounds Boxcar 124.95 AF49082 C&O Coal Dump Car 57.95 AF49083 Santa Fe Dep. Center Searchlight Car 57.95 AF49848 Pennsylvania Gas Unloading Car 57.95 AF48884 Boston Federal Reserve Mint Car 49.95 AF48887 New York Federal Reserve Mint Car 43.95		
AF48871 Erie Steam RailSounds Boxcar 124.95 AF48870 GN Steam RailSounds Boxcar 124.95 AF49082 CSO Doal Dump Car 57.95 AF49083 Santa Fe Dep. Center Searchlight Car 57.95 AF49084 Pennsylvania Gas Unloading Car 57.95 AF49884 Boston Federal Reserve Mint Car 43.95 AF48847 New York Federal Reserve Mint Car 43.95		
AF48870 GN Steam RailSounds Boxcar 124.95 AF49082 C&O Coal Dump Car 57.95 AF49083 Santa Fe Dep. Center Searchlight Car 57.95 AF49084 Pennsylvania Gas Unloading Car 57.95 AF48845 Boston Federal Reserve Mint Car 43.95 AF48847 New York Federal Reserve Mint Car 43.95		
AF49082 C&O Coal Dump Car 57.95 AF49083 Santa Fe Dep. Center Searchlight Car 57.95 AF49084 Pennsylvania Gas Unloading Car 57.95 AF48854 Boston Federal Reserve Mint Car 43.95 AF48847 New York Federal Reserve Mint Car 43.95		
AF49083 Santa Fe Dep. Center Searchlight Car 57.95 AF49084 Pennsylvania Gas Unloading Car 57.95 AF48854 Boston Federal Reserve Mint Car 43.95 AF4887 New York Federal Reserve Mint Car 43.95		
AF49084 Pennsylvania Gas Unloading Car 57.95 AF48854 Boston Federal Reserve Mint Car 43.95 AF48847 New York Federal Reserve Mint Car 43.95		
AF48854 Boston Federal Reserve Mint Car 43.95 AF48847 New York Federal Reserve Mint Car 43.95		
AF48847 New York Federal Reserve Mint Car 43.95		
AF48848 San Francisco Federal Reserve Mint Car 43.95		
	AF48848 San Francisco Federal Reserve Mint Car	43.95

ORDER ON-LINE 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK

See Web Site for Weekly Sale www.charlesro.com





SHIPPING & HANDLING POLICY

Shipping charges will be charged based upon your total order and will be shipped VIA FedEx or UPS ground service in the Continental United States (except Alaska and Hawaii). The following rates apply: TOTAL ORDER SHIPPING CHARGE



Over \$1500.00 \$1000.00 to \$1500.00 \$500.00 to \$1000.00 \$75.00 to \$500.00 \$25.00 \$15.00 \$10.00 \$9.00



\$75.00 to \$500.00 \$9.00 \$10.00 For orders that require multiple shipments, there will be a \$6.00 For orders that require multiple shipments, there will be a \$6.00 charge for each shipment made on your backorder. To minimize these charges shipments will be in \$75.00 increments. We reserve the right to ship orders in any number of shipments per order we desire. Any customer request to ship backorder under \$75.00 require an additional \$5.00 shipping charge. Mass. residence add 6.25% sales tax. 15% restocking charges on returns if not exchanged for items of equal value. No Returns after 10 days. No Returns of Books or Videox.

Prices are subject to change without notice. Quantities are limited. Sale items are limited to quantities on hand. Not responsible for typographical errors. ©Copyright Charles Ro Supply Co. 2014

Smoke Signals



Terrific TOFC

The Canadian Toy Train Association is pleased to announce Weaver has manufactured the third car in the group's Canadian trailer on flatcar (TOFC) series: a scale Pacific Great Eastern Rly. The Pacific Great Eastern Railway was incorporated in 1912 and continued to operate until 1972 when it was renamed BC Rail. This limited-production O gauge car comes in three numbers in both 2-rail and 3-rail versions. Cost is \$80.00 plus \$10.00 shipping per car. For ordering information, e-mail mlhorne@shaw.ca, or call 604-560-4028.



Picture This

The Madison Poster Company is offering the first in a series of Lionel-licensed postwar dealer posters. The first reproduction in the series is the D-145 dealer display mural. The original work for that poster was created by a Lionel display department employee in 1954. The Lionel Corporation liked the work so much it created a 16' wide by 4' tall mural to be sold to Lionel dealers. The D-145 dealer display mural was never cataloged, but the few murals that were sold graced the walls of many of Lionel's larger dealers. This full-color reproduction measures 84" wide by 20" tall. The first 200 posters in the series will be individually numbered and come with a signed certificate of authenticity from Lionel and The Madison Poster Company. Each poster is printed to order and costs \$199.95. Order the poster at www.madisonposter.com.



Sweet LITTLE Stuff

The Long Island Toy Train Locomotive Engineers (LITTLE) and the Metropolitan Division Train Collectors Association (METCA) are producing a Lionel Entenmann's Commemorative tank car. Production is limited to those who purchase this car in advance. Profits will go towards the TCA 2015 National Convention hosted by METCA. To commemorate Entenmann's ties to Long Island, LITTLE and METCA created this 6-58597 Lionel factory-produced tank car in O gauge. It features die-cast metal sprung trucks and will come in a unique white box with blue trim like previous Entenmann's cars. Orders must be received by September 30. Anticipated delivery is summer 2015. Cost of the car is \$75.00 including shipping. Make check or money order payable in U.S. funds to METCA, and mail to 6 Packard Dr., Middletown, NJ 07748. For convention information, visit www.metca.org, or contact divisioncar@metca.org.

Prototypical Paints

Scalecoat paints from Weaver Models are a model railroader's and model builder's best friend when it comes to accurately matching colors used on prototype motive power and rolling

stock. Scalecoat I



Paint is formulated especially for use on brass, other metals, or wood without the use of a primer. Scalecoat II Paint was developed especially for use on plastic materials without the need for a primer. Depending on the color, Scalecoat paints will cover in just one thin coat and will not chip or scrape off. Paints may be brushed or sprayed on, but for best results spray painting is recommended. The flat and gloss glazes are only available in Scalecoat I Paint, but those paints, with some thinning, also can be used on plastic. Both Scalecoat I Paint and Scalecoat II Paint are available in 1 oz and 2 oz bottles, 6 oz spray cans, and in touch-up paint pens. To see the full assortment, prices, and ordering information, visit www.weavermodels.com.



Let's Go Shopping

Independently owned grocery stores can be seen in cities and small towns throughout America. The J. Frank's Grocery includes a loading dock with dolly, large display windows, awnings, kiddie ride, and more. The Woodland Scenics #BR5851 store features interior and exterior LED lighting as well as printed interior and window treatment. It is custompainted and weathered for \$149.99 and will be available in October 2014 at your local hobby shop.



Smooth Running with Excelle and Mega-Steam

JT's Mega-Steam, long known for its wide variety of model train smoke fluids, is now a distributor for Excelle (XL) Lubricants. These plastic-compatible, synthetic oils and greases are designed specifically for model train use. Established in 1962, XL produces quality lubricants that are all developed, tested, and packaged in the U.S. JT's Mega-Steam is featuring a special package kit containing four of the most popular XL products for model trains. The kit contains everything needed to keep trains running smoothly: medium oil (conductive) for general use with motor wicks, wheels, and axles; heavy oil (conductive) for motor bearings and valve gear; gear oil (100% synthetic) that provides a thin film to protect gears, ways, and sliding parts; and PTFE grease, a tacky, water-resistant lubricant designed to cut friction by 50 percent. MSRP for the kit is \$28.00 plus shipping. Each product comes in a unique applicator bottle, and the oils all have convenient fine-point dispenser tops. See these and other products at www.megasteam.com, or call 434-589-2660 for further information.



Where the Cows Come Home

The Menards Dairy Barn is a fully assembled and realistically hand-painted representation of a classic Midwest dairy barn. Constructed of wood, this familiar scene will add a rustic, rural appearance to any O gauge layout. Measures 8"x 14"x 8" tall. Features include weathered roof with authentic rust patina accents, vintage advertising signs, two working yard lights, and four grazing Holstein cows that are guarded by Jack the German Shepherd. The barn is lighted using standard 4.5 volt power (sold separately). Made in limited quantity. Price is \$79.99 plus shipping. To order, visit www.menards.com, and search on Menards Collectables.



Postwar Primer

Bob Osterhoff at Trainpaper.com has a new DVD that is a musthave for any Lionel postwar collector or operator. *Lionel Postwar Operating Manuals, Volume V—The Complete Postwar Collection 1945-1969* provides a full-color reference to the complete collection of Lionel operating manuals published in the period. The DVD can be viewed on Windows and Mac-based computers, and it is packed with how-to information and tips for operating the full range of postwar Lionel trains and accessories. It includes over 1,800 *Lionel Operating Manual* pages from 32 original Lionel publications. Also includes a 1957 *What If* manual and a 1953 manual in Spanish for the South American market. The DVD costs \$18.00 plus \$2.50 shipping. Available from Bob Osterhoff, 1622 Garden Valley Dr., Wildwood, MO 63038. To order, visit www.trainpaper.com, or call 636-458-3659.



Lionel Triplets

Lionel is offering a line of newly tooled 50-ton twin bay hopper cars in both USRA standard and Pennsylvania GLA "1905 Common Design" versions. The scale hoppers feature die-cast metal sprung trucks, operating couplers, road-specific detailing of the hopper bodies, opening hopper doors, removable coal load insert, and a unique road number for each hopper. The Pennsy GLA Twin Hopper 3-Pack, number 6-81858, has a suggested list price of \$219.99. Contact your local Lionel dealer for details and availability, or visit the Lionel LLC website at www.lionel.com.



On30 Passenger Comfort

Bachmann's new On30 Convertible Passenger Cars with interior lighting include an observation railing with each car so you can easily convert from coach to observation car. The cars feature body-mounted E-Z Mate Mark II couplers and metal wheels. Available in two color schemes: 26201 painted/unlettered burgundy with gold lining and 26202 painted/unlettered olive with gold lining. MSRP is \$69.00 each. Visit your Bachmann Trains dealer, or order directly from www.shopbachmanntrains.com.



Plant 65 Candles on This Hopper

The Reading Society of Model Engineers (RSME) is celebrating its 65th birthday with a custom-run hopper car by MTH. The RailKing car comes in special RSME anniversary graphics and features die-cast metal trucks and couplers. The O gauge car sells for \$45.00 plus shipping direct from RSME at 2060 Mount Laurel Rd., Fleetwood, PA 19522, or call 610-929-5444. The cars are also available for \$49.95 at Rail Yard Hobbies, 1000 Heritage Dr., Elverson, PA 19520, www.railyardhobbies.com, 610-286-6875, and Ye Olde Train & Christmas Shop, 601 Jackson Rd. and Route 100, Boyertown, PA 19512, www.yeoldetrain.com, 610-369-0755.

DISPLAY SHELVES FOR Your Train Room!



Satin Finish, Hardened Anodized Extruded Aluminum No Brackets Needed Raised Rails Hold Your Trains in Place

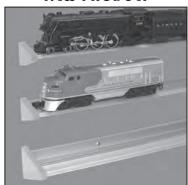
6 Ft. Lengths, Expandable with Joiner Pins Supplied Special Cutting Available

Combination "HO/S" Gauge\$12.00 \$15.00 Plus UPS Shipping



RAIL STOPS - This extremely versatile product is designed to fit our shelves or similar shelving from HO/S gauge or O gauge to O/STD/LGB gauge. RAIL STOPS can be used any place along your shelves and will prevent your trains from being rolled along the rails. RAIL STOPS fit all track and can be used in place of bumpers on train layouts. RAIL STOPS are \$10.00 per dozen, including shipping.

NEW PRODUCT



RAIL END CAPS - The newest addition to Glenn Snyder Display Systems product line. Designed to trim the ends of our shelves or similar shelving. RAIL END CAPS will give a finished look to the end of your shelves and will prevent your trains from being knocked off the ends. Please specify when ordering: combination "HO/S" gauge, "O" gauge or combination "O/STD/LGB" gauge RAIL END CAPS are \$3.50 each, any size. Plus shipping and handling.

GLENN SNYDER DISPLRY SYSTEMS 260 Oak Street • Buffalo, NY 14203 Toll free 1-877-852-4676 • Fax 1-716-852-4677 e-mail: glenn@gsds.com • www.gsds.com ALL PRODUCTS MADE IN USA





- Tested and Approved by O Gauge Railroading's Backshop Foreman Jim Barrett.
- 16 Gauge and 14 Gauge Stranded for Flexibility.
- Excellent for Both TMCC and DCS.



Shipping and Handling Charges

	United States	Foreign
\$1 - \$50	\$9.00 S/H	\$18.00 S/H
\$50 - \$100	\$11.00 S/H	\$22.00 S/H
\$100 - \$200	\$13.00 S/H	\$26.00 S/H
Over \$200	EDEE (ALL EOD INEO



OGR Publishing, Inc. 33 Sheridan Road Poland. 0H 44514

Over 100,000 feet of this wire is now in service running O Gauge trains and accessories all over the country!

14 Gauge

50 ft	\$20.95*
100 ft	\$38.95*
250 ft	\$90.95*

16 Gauge

50 ft	\$17.95*
100 ft	\$28.95*
250 ft	\$65.95*

*Plus Shipping and Handling

Don't forget the wire strippers...



Wire Strippers

- Strips wire from AWG24 to AWG8
- Works great with our 14 and 16 gauge Train Layout Wire

\$16.95*

Check us out on the Web at

www.ogaugerr.com facebook.com/ogr





CALL 800-980-6477











"All major credit cards accepted"

INFO/ORDERS: (570) 451-1700 or 451-1726

GRZYBOSKI'S TRAINS

State Rt 502 & Glenmaura National Blvd. Take Rt. 11 South to Rt. 502 3 minutes off I-81 - Exit 180

We accept MasterCard, Visa, & Discover • Shipping Charges are actual costs charged by the shipping carriers (UPS or USPS). Charge is based on order total, weight, destination, and multiple box shipment (if required). Call for cost. Minimum order \$40 • PA Residents add 6% Sales Tax including freight charge Shipping Charges are Non-Refundable • 10-Day Return Policy-Exchange Only• No Refunds • 15% Restocking Fee Applies • Items are new unless noted • Not responsible for typographical errors • Store hours 11-5pm (M-F)

Fax (570) 451-1727 Website: www.grzyboskitrains.com
Prices Subject to Change & Valid for Mail Order only

MAIL/SHIP TO: 200 Glenmaura National Blvd. • Moosic, PA 18507

"The Largest Supplier of O' Gauge Trains"

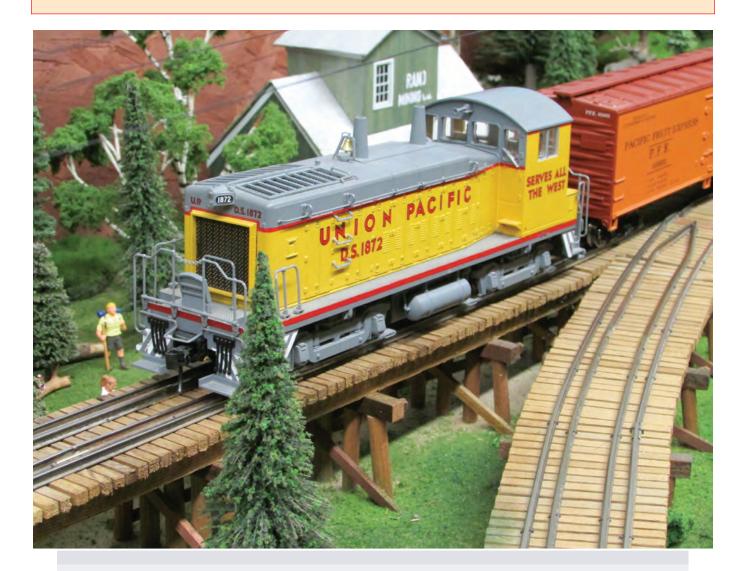
	MAJOR LEAGUE BASEBALL-S	ALE		LIONEL 'OPERATED' ITEMS		OGF	R MAGAZINE READER'S EXCLUSIVE SAL	E!!!		MTH TINPLATE TRADITIONS	
7-1200	00 NY Yankee Steam Passenger Set		3100	G.N. Berkshire w/5 Cars (test-run)355	5.00				10-102	4 Green #600 Series 4/Car Pass. Set	235.00
	04 Philadelphia Phillies Passenger Set		8056	C&NW FM175		25068	Delaware & Hudson Boxcar (uncat.)			9-1 Black #4694 Loco Contempory	
	08 Chicago Cubs Steam Passenger Set		8100	N&W J Loco/Tender w/whistle		27771	REA #6572 Reefer Car			2-1#384 Penna. Steam Pass. Set	
	12 Boston Red Sox Steam Pass, Se 16 Yankee/Mets Subway Series Set		8215 8371	Nickel Plate Berkshire (used)215 New York Central F-3 B-unit95		27791 29649	M&StL 'Archive' Boxcar Smoke Pellet Transport Car			9-1 Ives Chrome #1134 Steam w/2.0 1 Green Dorfan St.Gauge 4/Car Pass	
7-120	LIONEL BOXED SETS	243.33	8702	Southern Crescent Loco w/5 Cars345		29867	New York Central Jet Snow Blower		10-303	MTH 'PREMIER' LINE	353.00
1070	Chessie 'Royal Ltd.' Diesel Frt	295.00	8850	Penn Central GG-1250		34731	New Haven RS-11 'Scale' Dummy		20-212	7 Rock Island F3 ABA w/Pow.B -P-1	495.00
1071	Mid Altantic Seaboard SD-9 Frt. Set		9576	to 79, 88 Burlington 15" Alum. 6-Pass295		36680	Penna. Porthole (red) Caboose			9-1 B&O FA-2 ABA's w/2.0 (used)	
1160	Burlington 'Great Lakes' Frt. Set		9594	to 98, 7207 NYC 15" Alum. Pass Cars325		37933	MG Switch Tower -Artisan Collection			1-1 Lehigh Valley FA-2 ABA's (LN)	
1260 1450	N&W 'Continental Limited' Dieset Frt Rio Grande F3 SSS w/8474 B-unit		11222 11843	Union Pacific Legacy Big Boy #40241495 Boston & Maine GP-9 Lashup 3pc Set435		38231 38673	Santa Fe FT A-unit w/Railsounds Lone Ranger General w/Railsounds			3-1 C.N. Alco FA-2 ABA's w/P-2.0 6-1 Great Northern SD-24 w/2.0	
1552	Burlington Northern SD-40 Boxcar Set		14552	/55/24517 NYC F-3 'Scale' ABBA's895			Lionel Nascar Boxcar			8-1 Union Pacific M10000 Set w/2.0	
1867	Milwaukee Road Frt. Set		14565	/58/24519 B&O 'Scale' F-3 ABBA's		00070	MTH 'RAILKING' LINE	20.00		2-1 Penna. Transfer Diesel w/P-2.0	
1970	Southern Pacific Frt. Set		18056	New York Central J1e Hudson TMCC795			-1 Penna. S-2 Turbine w/Proto 1		20-230	6-1 S.P. F-3 ABA's w/Proto 2.0 (used)	425.00
1971	Reading 'Quaker City' Diesel Freight		18063	Commodore Vanderbilt Black Hudson695			-1 PRR B6 Switcher w/P 2.0 (LN)			0-1 Baldwin Centipede 'AA' w/Proto 2.0	
11705			18090	LCCA D&RG 4-6-2 w/Railsounds 125			I-1 Northern Pacific 0-8-0 w/P 2.0			4-1 Union Pacific F-3 ABA's w/2.0 (LN)	
11710 11713			18094 18135	B&O 4-4-2 E-6 Atlantic345 New York Central F-3 'AA' w/TMCC395			'-0 Union Pacific M-1000 Pass. Set -3 Pennsylvania SD-9 Non-Powered			6-1 Pere Marq. Berk. 2.0 (new-displayed) 0-1 U.P. Challenger Grey w/P -2.0	
11715			18299	C.P. Rail 'Scale' SD 40-2 w/TMCC350			I-1&3 Seaboard NW-1/Calf Unit (LN)			8-1 C&O Shay w/P-2.0 (used)	
11718			18328	/34 New Haven MU's 4/Car Set-TMCC395			i-1 P&LE Steam Frt, Set w/Proto 2.0			6-1 VA Allegheny (TR,Display,OB-worn)	
11719			19023	to 26 Southern Pacific Madison 4/Cars275	5.00		-1 SF Chrome Plated F3 Pass RTR SET			4-1 L&N 2-8-2 Light Mikado w/2.0	
11733			19079	NYC 18" Heavyweight 4/Car Pass225			-1e CSX SD70ACe w/Proto 3.0			7-1 Pere Marq. 2-8-2 Mikado -2.0 (used)	
11738			21759	C.P. F-3 Pass. Set w/14518 B-unit695			i-1e Union Pacific SD70ACe w/P-3.0			4-1 Penna. Scale GG-1 w/Proto 1	
11744 11749			21782 24526	PA Congressional GG-1 Pass. Set			#-0 PA GG-1 Green w/1934 Gold Stripe 8 CSX SD-45 w/Proto 3.0SALE!!			57-1 Lehigh Valley FA-2 ABA's -Test-Run 58-3 New Haven FA-2 B-unit .SALE!!	
11918			24534	/38 E.L. Scale F-3 ABA's w/Pow.B			11-1&3 Amtrak RDC Budd 4/Cars P 3.0			60-1&3 N.P. FT ABBA's w/2.0 SALE!!	
11984	Lionel Corvette GP-7 Set		28099	Union Pacific Grey 'Scale' Challenger895			27-1&3 PA Alco PA ABA's w/3.0 SALE!!			66-1 U.P. Vernada Turbine Frt. Set w/3.0	
21752			28228	C&NW 'Scale' Dash-9 w/TMCC250			0-3 Great North. 60' 8/Car Pass (LN)			67-1 U.P. Vernada Turbine Frt Set w/3.0	
21753			31946	U.P. 15" Aluminum 4/Car Passenger345			9 Erie-Lacka. 60' Sleeper/Diner Set			79-1 Union Pacific SD-24 w/P-3.0	
21900 30171			38028	Pennsylvania S-2 Scale Turbine-TMCC895			1 Erie-Lacka 60' Full Vista Dome			45 Amtrak TurboTrain Pass Set w/P-3.0	
			38192	/93 Rio Grande F-3 'AA' w/TMCC395			0/31 New Haven 60' Pass. 6/Car Set			04a DAP B&O F3 Freight Set 2.0 (LN)	
FO	R PLACING ORDERS CALL 1-80	J-8LION	=1-		IEL	TOP 5	DEALER		ve may	not be #1, but we aim to be the	Dest"
20202	LIONEL DIESELS w/LEGACY Burlington Northern SD-60 #8302	405.00	14560	LIONEL NON-POWERED UNITS	0.05	0450	LIONEL CONVENTIONAL DIESELS	250.00	10000	LIONEL STANDARD GAUGE	005.00
28363 28382	U.S. Army Genset Switcher	645.00	14563	Northern Pacific F-3 Non-Pow. A-unit 249 Erie-Lackawanna F-3 Non-Powered	9.95	8157	Pennsylvania 5-Stripe Green GG-1 Santa Fe FM (blue/vellow)	295.00	13006 13102	Milw.Rd. Hiawatha Passenger 4/Cars	
34645	/484/9 C.N. F-3 ABBA's SALE!!	799.95	18178	New York Central F-3 B-unit275	5.00 8	8265	Santa Fe FM (blue/yellow)Santa Fe SD-40 w/horn 'O-Gauge'	195.00	13425	#1-4390 West Point Baggage Car	300.00
34668 34676	Canadian National GP-9 (from set) Penna. Centipede 'A' SALE!!	374.95	18208 18209	Burlington Northern SD-40 St 'O'	5.00 8	8480 8551	/81/82 Union Pacific F-3 ABA's	395.00	13427 13800	#1-4392 Army/Navy Observation Car #1115 Passenger Station (displayed)	300.00
34677	Seaboard Centipede 'A' SALE!!	599.95	28379	Union Pacific DD35A Non-Powered	5.00	8687	Pennsylvania EP-5 Jersey Central 'Miss Liberty' FM	245.00	13000	LIONEL TINPLATE 'O'	273.00
34683	Penna. Centipede Solid Stripe (Vision)	649.95	28380	New York Central DD35A SALE!!	4.95	8850	Penn Central GG-1 Southern Pacific 'Black Widow' FM	295.00	51000	Milw. Road Hiawatha Pass. Set	
34686 34689	Baldwin Demo Centipede (Vision) 34692 W.M. F7 'AA' w/Powered 'B'		34649 34731	New Haven RS-11 SALE!!15	9.95 9.95	8951 8970	/8060 Pennsylvania Tuscan F-3 ABA's	545.00	51001 51010	#44 Freight Set 246e Steam Passenger Set	495.00
34689	34693 W.M. F7 'ABA's SALE!!	599.95	34756	Alaska C-420 SALE!! 164	4.95	18107	D&RG PA ALCO ABA's w/RailSound	495.00	51201	Rail Chief Passenger 4-Car Set	425.00
34694 34776	34698 L&N F7 'ABA' SALE!! or 77 Norfolk Western SD40-2 SALE!	689.95	34762 34785	Nickel Plate C-420SALE!!16- Frisco SD40-2SALE!!14:	4.95 9.95	18119 18303	Union Pacific Alco 'AA' w/horn Amtrak GG-1	250.00	11319	STEAM LOCOMOTIVES w/LEGACY Pennsylvania K-4 (Tuscan)	600.05
34784	or 85 Frisco SD-40-2 SALE!!	319.95	34790	MKT SD40-2SALE!! 149	9.95	18309	Reading FM	225.00	11343	Union Pacific 4-12-2	1149.95
34792 38407	MKT SD-40-2 SALE!! Western Maryland AC6000 SALE!!	319.95	38115 38499	New York Central FT B-unit	5.00	18210 18308	Illinois Čentral SD-40 Pennsylvania Silver GG-1	195.00	11375 11412	Western Pacific EM-1 2-8-8-4	1169.95
38457	Norfolk & Western RS-11 SALE!!	299.95	38479	/83/87/91S-2 Alco (CN,NYC South,MP) 149	9.95	18922	/23 New Haven Alco 'AA'.	145.00	11414	New York Central Mohawk #2797 N&W J-Class #612	1144.95
38468	Seaboard RS-11 SALE!!	299.95	38495	Canadian Pacific DD35A #9868 SALE!! 29	9.95	38520	Penna.Tuscan GG-1 W/Railsounds	229.95	11340	B&O EM-1 #659STEAM LOCOMOTIVES w/TMCC	1134.95
38524 38536	25 NYC GP-35 #6131 -or- #6138 37 PRR GP-35 #2297 -or- #2302	349.95	38526 38538	35 NYC -or- C.P. GP-35SALE!!	9.95 9.95	2242P&0	POSTWAR CLASSIC REMAKES New Haven F-3 'AB' Diesels	275.00	18042	Boston & Albany Hudson	295.00
38561	D&H Sharknose Pwd 'B' - SALE!!	249.95	38562	D&H Sharknose B-unitSALE!! 12	4.95	2445	Elizabeth Passenger Coach Car	59.95	18046	Wabash 4-6-4 Hudson	645.00
38563 38568	/8567 B&O Sharknose 'ABA".SALE!! . 38571 NYC Shark 'AA' w/Pwd. 'B'	699.95	38580 38724	Northern Pacific GP-9SALE!! 15- Grand Trunk SD-80MACSALE!! 15:	4.95 ; 9.95 ;	27917 31776	B&O #2550 Budd Car Now-Pwd #2219w Lackawanna Thunderbird Set	399.95	18071 28028	Southern Pacific GS-4 Daylight	295.00
38568	38572 NYC Sharknose 'ABA'.SALE!!	604.95	38938	Union Pacific SD40T-2SALE!! 15	9.95	31777	#2124w PA GG-1 Madison Car Set	439.95	28051	Virginian Allegheny	995.00
38573 38581	South. Pacific Sharknose 'AA' SALE!!		14500	LIONEL DIESELS w/TMCC	500	38358 38357	Illinois Central #2239 F3 Frt Set SALE!! /74 U.S. Marines Alco AB's #221P&C	449.95	28052	N&W 2-6-6-4 Class A	895.00
38700	CSX SD-80MAC (set breakup) Burlington F-3 Power Pwd 'B'	329.95	18131	Kansas City Southern F-3 'AA'	5.00	38386	Wabash F-3 'AB'SALE!!	314.95	28069 28084	New York Central 'Scale' Niagara New York Central 'Scale' Dreyfuss	895.00
38710	Western Pacf. F3 Non-Pwd B SALE!!	239.95	18140	Milwaukee Road F-3 'AB'	5.00	7000	ALUMINUM PASSENGER SETS	405.00	28099	U.P. Grey Challenger -JLC Series	11/5.00
34757 38757	or 58 Seaboard C-420 SALE!! Southern Pacific F-7 'AA' SALE!!	319.95	18145 18149	/46 Northern Pacific F-3 'AB' (18147)	0.00 5.00	7220 9562	to 25 Illinois Central 15" 6-Car Set to 65 N&W 15" 5-Car Set		38000 38026	NYC Empire State Hudson 'Scale' Norfolk & Western 'Scale' J #606	995.00
38774	Western Pacific GP-35 SALE!!	294.95	18191	PWC Western Pacific F-3 'AA'	5.00 9	9594	to 98,7207 NYC 15" 6-Car Set	395.00	38024	Pennsylvania S-1 Duplex 6-4-4-6.	1295.00
38799 38887	/68 N&W GP-35s #1302 or 06 SALE!! /88 Erie GP-9 #1263 or #1260.SALE!!		18252 18281	Amtrak Dash-9	5.00	19130 19166	/35/36 Lackawanna 15" 6-Car Set Northern Pacific 15" Full Dome Cars		38029 38053	Union Pacific 4-12-2	995.00
38889	Nickel Plate Road GP-9 #514 SALE!!	294.95	18353	Pennsylvania E-33 Rectifier	5.00	19181	/82 G.N. Full Vista Domes (#19183)	195.00	30000	New York Central L-2a MohawkSTEAM LOCOMOTIVES	090.00
38924 38973	or 25 B&O SD 40-2 SALE!!	329.95	18516 18564	Phantom III	5.00	20000 20005	PRR 'The Senator' 18" 4-Car Set	459.95	5484	TCA 4-6-4 Hudson	
39580	Reading GP-35 SALE!! Union Pacific Dash 9-44CW	439.95	18569	Canadian Pacific GP-9	5.00 ;	20005	S.P. 'Sunset Ltd.' 18" 4-Car Set U.P. 'City of LA' 18" 4-Car Set		8100 8406	Norfolk & Western Class-J New York Central Black Hudson	
39600	Pennsylvania E-8 'AA'	769.95	18589	Lehigh Valley C-420	5.00 :	20015	B&O 'Capitol Ltd' 18" 4-Car Set	459.95	8606	Boston & Albany Hudson #784	495.00
39603 39606	Baltimore & Ohio E-9 'AA'Flordia East Coast E-9 'AA'	769.95	18596 18848	Delaware & Hudson 'Scale' RS-11	5.00 :	20020 20025	FEC 'City of Miami' 18" 4-Car Set KSC 'Southern Belle' 18" 4-Car Set	459.95 459.95	11291 11331	Weyerhauser 2-6-0 MogulSALE!! Polar Railroad Scale K-4SALE!!	449.95 549.95
39609	Southern Pacific E-9 'AA'	769.95	18859	Phantom II Locomotive	5.00 :	20030	Milwaukee 'Olympian' 18" 4-Car Set	459.95	11379	80 PA A5 0-4-0 #112 or #94 .SALE!!	299.95
39615 39621	Burlington E-9 'AA'	769.95 769.95	18860 18879	Phantom I Locomotive-Pratt Hollow	5.00 :	25605 38153	C.P. 18" 2-Car Add-onsSALE!! /39109 Sprit of the Century F-3/Cars	795 00	11426 18005	D&RG A5 0-4-0 SwitcherSALE!! N.Y.C. 700e Hudson w/RS & case	
	LIONEL PREMIUM BOXED SETS		18953	/66 NYC PA-1 & PB-1 'AB'	5.00		HEAVYWEIGHT PASS, CARS		18005	Southern Pacific GS-2 w/Railsounds	395.00
11181 11909	Canadian National GP-9 Piggyback Set N&W J & Hoppers Weathered Set	699.95	24563 28224	Pennsylvania F-3 Powered B	9.95	19079	NYC Gray/Black 4-Car Set	295.00	18008	Disneyland 4-4-0 General w/case New York Central Mohawk w/Sounds	295.00
21782	PRR Congressional GG-1 Pass. Set	795.00	28224	New Haven 'Scale' C-420	5.00	25656 25656	NYC Gray/Black 4-Car Set	389.95	18009 18010	Pennsylvania S-2 Turbine w/Railsounds	795.00
29122	E.L. Phoebe Snow F3 Pass. Set	995.00	28509	Florida East Coast GP-7 3pc Lashups 49	5.00		R-T-R SET ADD-ONS & BREAKUPS	KUROW	18024	Texas & Pacific L-3 Loco w/case	395.00
29364 29366	NYC Water Level Steam Frt. Set Southern Pacific TankTrain 'Oil Can'	689.95	28524 28540	Chessie SD40-2 399 Union Pacific SD40T-2 (box faded) 299	5.00	CAL 15059	Boys Scout Boxcar-2011 (no box)	49.95	18030 18068	Frisco Scale Mikado w/Railsounds Pennsylvania #671 Turbine Tender	195.00
31704	Chicago & Alton Passenger Set	749.95	28542	Rio Granda SDANT-2 (hov faded) 294	5 00 '	15068	Coca Cola Reefer Car (no box) Penna. 'No Damage' Boxcar (no box)	39.95	81xxx	LionChief Plus Steam Locomotives JcPENNY'S CATALOG OFFERS	304.95
31711 31713	PWC Wabash F-3 AB Freight Set Southern Crescent Passenger Set	1 095 00	28860 38210	Union Pacific GP-30	5.00	15082 26453	Penna. 'No Damage' Boxcar (no box) Bethlehem Steel Covered Hopper	19.95 40.05	8104	U.P. General 4-4-0 w/display case	205.00
31754	PWC N.P. Frt. GP-9 Set SALE!!	895.00	52321	Southern Pacific Scale FM (TCA)	5.00	26458	Great Northern Hopper Car	39.95	8104	U.P. General 4-4-0	245.00
38328	PWC N.P. Frt. GP-9 Set SALE!! LIONEL SETS BOXED SEPARATEI	499.95 V	1766	PASSENGER CARS - MÍS B&O Budd 3-Car Boxed Set	500	26465 26466	Medal of Honor Flatcar w/Cannonballs Medal of Honor Flatcar w/Cannons	49.95	18551	Susquehanna RS-3 w/case MKT GP-7 w/display case	195.00
1776	Spirit of '76 15-pcs Set	695.00	9530	to 34 Southern Crescent 5-Car Set	5.00 :	26467	Central of Georgia ACF 'O' Hopper	49.95	18558 18809	Susquehanna RS-3.	195.00
8002	Spirit of '76 15-pcs Set	395.00	9554	to 58 Chicago & Alton 5-Car Set	5.00 :	26480	Southern Pacific B/W Caboose	39.95	18813	Susquehanna RS-3 DM&IR SD-18 w/Display Case	195.00
8160 8210	Burger King GP-20 w/7 Food Frts J.L.C. Hudson w/6 cars & caboose	395.00	16091 18304	New York Central Baby Madison 4/cars 159 /05 Lackawanna MUs 4-Car Set	9.95 ; 5.00 ;	26487 26619	BNSF Ext. Vision Caboose Thunder Valley Flat w/PH Shovel Kit	49.95 49.95	28068	OPER/NON-OPER ACCESSORIES	225.00
8309	Southern Mikado w/6 frts. FARR#4	445.00	19011	Lionel Lines Madison Baggage Car	5.00 :	26652	NYC Gondola w/Canisters (no box)	19.95	12782	Operating Lift Bridge	695.00
8404	Penna. Turbine w/6 frts. FARR#5 Erie FF#6 Alco's w/(6) Cars	305.00	19015	to 18 Lionel Lines Madison 4-Cars	5.00	26672	PA Flatcar w/2 REA Trailers	44.95	12848	Operating Lift Bridge	89.95
11734 18302	Great North, FF#3 EP-5 w/(6) Cars	395.00	19074 19096	Lionel Legends Madison 2-Car Set	5.00 :	26692 26699	Western Pacific Gon w/covers (nobx) NYC Gondola w/Canisters (no box)	24.95	12886 12902	Marathon Oil Derrick	49.95
18504	Great North. FF#3 EP-5 w/(6) Cars Frisco FF#4 GP-7 w/(6) Cars LIONEL SETS w/TUBULAR TRAC	395.00	29003	Pennsylvania Madison 4/Car Set 224	4.95 2	29325	Great Northern Oper Dump Car	34 95	12930	Lionelville Oil Derrick Warner Bros. Ambush Shack Animated Newsstand	89.95
1387	LIONEL SETS w/TUBULAR TRAC Milwaukee Rd. Steam/Passenger Set	n. 275.00	29091 29139	Madison Legends 'Lawrence' Coach	5.00 :	30156b 30189c	NYC Helicopter Parts Boxcar (no box) Long Island 3-Car Pass. Set (no box)	89 95	12955 14085	warner Bros. Ambush Shack	89.95 ga gs
1577	Liberty Alco Diesel Set.	195.00	38425	Madison Legends 'Kughn' Coach	9.95	35271	to 73 NYC SL 3-Car Passenger Set	149.95	14102	Rocket Launcher	2/9.95
1664 11702	Illinois Central U36B Drawbridge Set Lehigh Valley Black Diamond Set		38428 51249	Alaska RDC Power Budd Car SALE!! 13	9.95 .	36174 36186	Philadelphia Quartz Tank Car SALE!! C&NW 'Menard' Boxcar (no box)	29.95	24111 32904	Operating Swing Bridge	229.95
11716	Lioneville Circus General Set (sealed)	195.00		U.P. M-10000 Sleeper Add-on Car 199 NEIL YOUNG SIGNATURE LINE		36650	Boy Scout Work Caboose	24.95	32921	Hellgate Bridge (Cream & Green)#97 Electric Coaling Station.	199.95
11717 11721	CSX SD-18 Freight Set (sealed)	295.00	11194	Texas Special F-3 Passenger Set 914	4.95	36653	PA Porthole Lighted Caboose (no box)	19.95	32998	Lionel Hobby Shop	395.00
11721	Mickey's World Tour Set (sealed) Conrail Diesel Freight Set	250.00	39544 39543	Texas Special F-3 Powered, B-unit	2.95 :	36670 36672	NYC Lighted Work Caboose (no box) Norfolk Southern Porthole Caboose	29 95	37130 37195	Boy Scouts Covered Bridge	42.95
11743	C&O SD-24 Diesel Freight Set	250.00	25757	Texas Special Diner/Baggage 2pk 284	4.95	36694	M.M.R. Work Caboose (GN Set)	24.95	37816	Grand Central Terminal Rockville Bridge SALE!!	349.95
11745 11814	U.S. Navy NW-2 Freight Set Ford Motor Steam Freight Set	265.00 195.00	11195 39547	Pennsylvania. F-3 Passenger Set	4 95 :	36697 37051	C&NW 'Menard' Light Caboose (no box) PRR Altoona Works Generator Car	19.95 70 as	37912 37921	Illuminated Coaling Tower	134.95
11828	NJ Transit NW-2 Pass. Set	195.00	25760	Pennsylvania Diner/Coach Pass. 2pk 284	4.95	39372	Southern Hi-Cube Boxcar		37961	ZW-L Transfomer New York Central Scrap Yard	79.95

Readers' Rails

How would you like to show your trains and layout to your fellow 0 gauge railroaders?

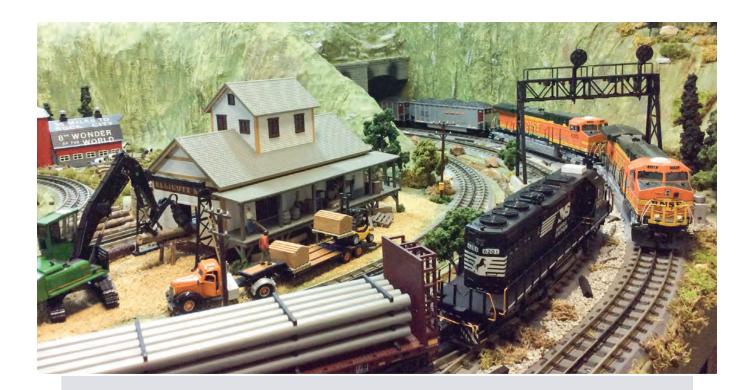
You can take your photos using a digital camera capable of at least 3.3 megapixels set to the best JPEG image. Please send only original, unedited JPEG files. Color prints of 4"x 6" or larger are also fine. Be sure to include brief notes about the trains in the photos and any other information you'd like to share, such as the size of your layout, unique scenery, make of track, power supply or control system, and so forth.

We are looking for quality photography with good lighting and clear images; however, on-camera flash photos are generally not acceptable. Send your photo, CD, or prints to Readers' Rails, 33 Sheridan Road, Poland, Ohio 44514-1680. Or you can e-mail your image and text files to editor@ogaugerr.com.



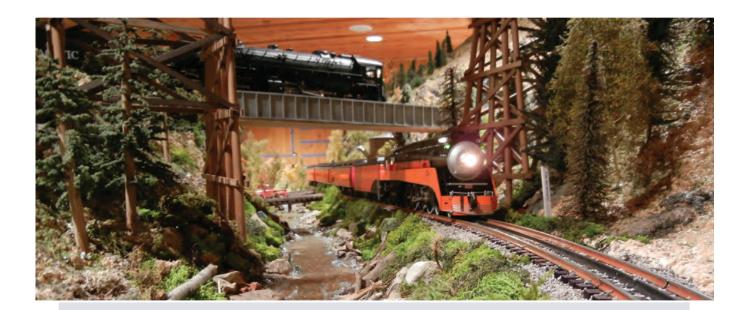
Point-to-Point Operation with a Switchback

Nearby campers observe the action as a Union Pacific SW9 growls its way up the 3 percent trestle grade to the switchback on Randy Bynum's Northwestern Railway. This 2-rail O scale layout is a point-to-point switchback operation modeled after the prototype Mount Hood short line east of Portland, Oregon. All rail on the layout is hand-laid steel. Randy says his original desire was not to model the Mount Hood Railroad exactly but to create a short line layout that would be reminiscent of that operation. His goal was to give the impression of railroading in the Pacific Northwest in the 1950s and 1960s and to offer a tribute to a favorite short line railroad. You'll see much more of Randy's work in a future issue.



Busy Day on the Arbor Valley

It's a sunny summer day, and a hard-charging eastbound BNSF unit coal train is seen exiting a mountain tunnel on Bill Teppenpaw's Arbor Valley Railroad. Two MTH AC6000 locomotives adorned in green and orange are on the point, and a lone MTH SD40-2 in Norfolk Southern livery is pulling road switcher duty. Having completed its tasks for this day, the switcher is rejoining the second main with its consist of steel pipe, while workers at the local sawmill load product for transport to a nearby lumberyard. Bill's railroad is controlled with DCS, and power is provided by an MTH Z-4000 transformer.



Western Grandeur

The father-and-son team of Tom and Christopher Masterson has a 3-rail O gauge railroad in its Jackson, Wyoming, holiday home that depicts the 1950 crossover era from steam to diesel. The layout features two reversing and interconnecting central lines that span three levels from mountains to grade to subterranean track, an independent line for a Shay logging train that skirts the mountains, a large servicing terminal with a five-bay roundhouse, and a six-track yard. The Masterson layout will be covered in detail in a future issue.

NICHOLAS SMITH TRAINS

MODEL RAILROADING FOR ALL SEASONS®

VISIT OUR WEBSITE, or GIVE US A CALL 2343 West Chester Pike Broomall, PA 19008 Just 1 Minute off I-476 Exit 9

OGR #272 ● 105 Years Selling Trains

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice. Store Hours M,W,F 10-9 • T&TH 10-7 • Sat 10-5 • Sun 10-5 (Nov-Dec)

MINIMUM ORDER: \$30.00 15% Restocking Fee on Returns Product information (610) 353.8585 For orders only: 1.800.848.9119 • Fax (610) 359.9846 Shipping Policy* \$0.00-\$600.00 = \$12.00 \$600.01-\$1400.00 = \$16.00 \$1400.01+ \$25.00
*Orders including Track, Power and Control Items, Sets, Oversized

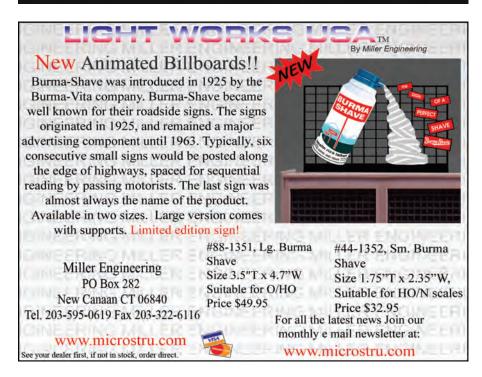
Items, Large Orders and **Sale Items** will be charged actual shipping No P.O. Box #s, PA Residents Add 6% Sales Tax Not responsible for typographical errors

Lional Built to Ondon Buo Ondon	Armed Forces Cars	**LIONEL SALE ITEMS**
<u>Lionel Built to Order - Pre Order</u>	LIO629994 Army Boxcar\$48.9	^
Deposit Required	LIO629995 Navy Boxcar\$48.9	<u> Lioner Engines</u>
LIO611434 Vision UP Big Boy #4006\$1999.99	LIO629996 Marines Boxcar\$48.9	
LIO611435 Vision UP Big Boy #4018 \$1999.99	LIO629997 Air Force Boxcar\$48.9	
LIO611437 Vision UP Big Boy #4014\$1999.99	LIO629998 National Guard Boxcar\$48.9	1 LIOUT1373 FIXIX A3 SWITCHEL \$233.33
LIO611438 Vision UP Big Boy #4017\$1999.99	LIO629999 Coast Guard Boxcar\$48.9	9 10611204 CE AF Switcher \$200.00
LIO611448 Vision UP Big Boy #4012\$1999.99	LIO639385 Navy Tank Car\$46.9	UIO611387 ATSF Berkshire
LIO611449 Vision UP Big Boy #4004\$1999.99	LIO639386 Marines Tank Car\$46.9	9 I IO611388 SP Berkshire \$800.00
LIO611451 Polar Express Gold Berk	LIO639388 National Guard Tank Car\$46.9	9 LIO611390 Lima Demo Berkshire\$949.99
LIO611452 C&O Scale Berkshire \$1044.99 LIO611453 Erie Scale Berkshire \$1044.99	LIO639391 Army Flatcar w. Crates\$48.9	9 I IO611301 IC Barkshira \$800.00
LIO611454 Nickel Plate Scale Berk	LIO639392 Navy Flatcar w. Crates\$48.9	9 I IO611425 Alaska A5 Switcher \$299 99
LIO611455 Per Marg Scale Berk #1225\$1044.99	LIO639393 Marines Flatcar w. Crates\$48.9	UN611428 Milwaukee Road A5 Switcher \$299.99
LIO611456 Per Marq Scale Berk #1227 \$1044.99	LIO639394 Air Force Flatcar w. Crates\$48.9	9 LIO611429 Southern A5 Switcher \$299.99
LIO611469 Undec AC-12 Cab For Pilot\$1224.99	LIO639395 National Guard Flatcar w. Crates\$48.9	UIO611432 Lionel Lines S2 Turbine \$999 99
LIO681094 Big Blue 86' Boxcar Set\$699.99	LIO639399 Army Tank Car\$46.9	LIO611433 PRR 681 S2 Turbine\$1039.99
LIO681134 BN Legacy SD70MAC #9424 \$394.99	LionChief Plus Steam Engines	LIO628307 Wabash Trainmaster \$399.99
LIO681135 BN Legacy SD70MAC #9431 \$394.99	LIO681295 AT&SF Mikado Jr w. Sound\$309.9	
LIO681137 BNSF Leg SD70MAC #9858\$394.99	LIO681296 GN Mikado Jr. w. Sound\$309.9	
LIO681138 BNSF Lea SD70MAC #9860\$394.99	LIO681297 PRR Mikado Jr. w. Sound\$309.9	
LIO681141 Conrail Legacy SD70MAC\$394.99	LIO681299 Chessie Mikado w. Sound\$309.9	
LIO681144 CSX Lea SD70MAC #781\$394.99	LIO681301 NYC Hudson w. Sound\$309.9	
LIO681147 KCS Lea SD70MAC #3950\$394.99	LIO681302 C&O Hudson w. Sound\$309.9	
LIO681148 KCS Leg SD70MAC #3953\$394.99	LIO681303 UP Hudson w. Sound\$309.9	
LIO681151 Alaska Leg SD70MAC #4002 \$394.99	LIO681304 CN Hudson w. Sound\$309.9	
LIO681152 Alaska Leg SD70MAC #4005 \$394.99	LIO681307 B&O Pacific w. Sound	
LIO681153 CSX Leg SD70MAC #778\$394.99	LIO681308 CP Pacific w. Sound	
LIO681154 UP Legacy ES44AC #7361\$394.99	LIO681309 SP Pacific w. Sound\$309.9 LIO681311 Alaska Pacific w. Sound\$309.9	
LIO681155 UP Legacy ES44AC #7388\$394.99		LIO63840X 5/6 Chessie AC6000
LIO681160 CSX Legacy ES44AC #937\$394.99	Strasburg Railroad	LIGG2040V 7/0 WIM ACCOOD \$420.00
LIO681161 CSX Legacy ES44AC #944\$394.99 LIO681169 Iowa Int. Leg ES44AC #504\$394.99	LIO611169 Tank/Hopper 2 Pk\$74.9	1 106304VV 00/40 Climabilial ACC000 \$200.00
LIO681170 lowa Int. Leg ES44AC #504 \$394.99	LIO626668 Flatcar w. Wheel Load\$41.9	1 LOCORALY 4/2 Familia Limas ACCORD \$420.00
LIO681171 Ferromex Leg ES44AC #4617\$394.99	LIO630133 Ready to Run Passenger Set\$279.9	7 IO63043V 6/7 I LI46 44
LIO681172 Ferromex Leg ES44AC #4626\$394.99	LIO637069 Crane Car\$48.9 LIO637083 Coal Dump Car\$37.9	
LIO681176 CN Legacy ES44AC #2812\$394.99	LIO637063 Coal Durip Car\$37.9	
LIO681177 CN Legacy ES44AC #2818\$394.99	MTH3090429 Switch Tower\$49.9	0 LIO638707 WP F3 AB Legacy\$439.99
LIO681179 Undec Heavy Mikado Pilot\$934.99	MTH Premier Motive Power	LIO638710 WP F3 Dummy A\$259.99
LIO681182 L&N Heavy Mikado #1757\$934.99	MTH20200361 CN Turbotrain w. PS3\$729.9	LIO638711 WP F3 Powered B\$299.99
LIO681184 P&WV Heavy Mikado #1152\$934.99	MTH20200361 CN Turbotrain W. PS3	
LIO681185 CNJ Heavy Mikado #854\$934.99	MTH20200371 FC Tulbotralit W. FS3	
LIO681186 Frisco Heavy Mikado #4126\$934.99	MTH20200601 UP FA2 ABA w. PS2	Lioner Ronning Grook
LIO681187 CI&M Heavy Mikado #551\$934.99	MTH20200811 BNSF SD60 w. PS2	A LIOU 13034 CONTACT VACOUSIDE NEEDE I
LIO681188 NYC Heavy Mikado #9506\$934.99	MTH20200841 NS SD60 W. PS2\$399.9	~ Liou 13000 K-Line by Lioner Boxcar \$23.33
LIO681192 GN Heavy Mikado #3148\$934.99	MTH20201041 WM VO-1000 w. PS2\$369.9	
LIO681219 ATSF E8\$669.99	MTH20201231 Conrail Dash 8 w. PS2\$399.9	
LIO681222 Penn Central E8	MTH20201331 JC GP7 w. PS2\$399.9	
LIO681228 C&O E8\$669.99	MTH20201341 Chessie GP9 w. PS2\$399.9	9 LIO617692 Lionel Lines Caboose
LIO681231 Erie E8\$669.99	MTH20201461 PRR U25b w. PS2\$399.9	9 LIO619368 Southern Offset Hopper \$48.99
LIO681234 MKT E8\$669.99	MTH20201491 NS SD40-2 w. PS2\$399.9	9 LIO626435 B&M Hopper Ice Breaker \$29.99
LIO681237 Seaboard E8	MTH20201761 Burlington SD24 w. PS3\$399.9	9 LIO626640 CN Barrel Car \$24.99
LIO681240 Wabash E8	MTH20201771 EMD Demo SD24 w PS3 \$399.9	9 LIO626643 D&RGW let Snow Car \$39.99
LIO681243 Undecorated M1a Pilot\$1224.99	MTH20202231 UP U25b w. PS3 \$399.9	9 LIO627031 Monac offset honner 3Pk \$119.99
LIO681245 PRR M1a #6771\$1079.99	MTH20202261 SF DL109/110 w. PS3\$579.9	LIO627254 WP 60' Heritage Boxcar\$49.99
LIO681246 PRR M1a #6764\$1079.99	MTH20202311 PRR Centipede AA PS3\$729.9	1 LIOUZ/2001 W Ocale 0404 2pk \$05.55
LIO681247 M1a Twin Hopper Set\$1299.99	MTH20202461 P&LE GP7 Diesel w. PS3\$399.9 MTH20202581 NS ES44AC w. PS3\$409.9	CIOUZ/042 VGN NE Scale Caboose
Motorized Units	MTH20202581 NS ES44AC W. PS3	1 Elouziioi oi 1 ass 4pk W. Boxcai
LIO639531 UP Inspection Truck Command\$149.99	MTH20202031 NTC F7 ABA W. F33\$679.9 MTH20202731 Wabash SD70ACe w. PS3\$459.9	CIO02/// I REA Reelei Cai
LIO639532 ATSF Inspection Truck Command \$149.99	MTH20202741 NYC SD70 Ace w. PS3\$459.9	~ LIOUZ7030 COX 00 DOXCAI
LIO639533 CP Inspection Truck Command\$149.99	MTH20202751 C of G ES44AC w. PS3\$459.9	A LIOUZ7003 Merili & King Log Oai
LIO639534 D&RGW Inspection Truck Cmd \$149.99	MTH2022381 NH FA2 ABA w. PS2	CIOO23733 Daw Hallslei Caboose
LIO639535 GN Inspection Truck Command\$149.99	MTH2022391 B&O FA2 ABA w. PS2\$549.9	
LIO639536 MKT Inspection Truck Command \$149.99	MTH2023371 NYC GP9 w. PS2\$344.9	Postwar Celebration Sets
LIO639537 NYC Inspection Truck Command \$149.99	MTH2024621 SF GP60M w. PS2\$369.9	9 I IO621794 IID Work Train Set \$210.00
LIO639538 NKP Inspection Truck Command \$149.99	MTH2024961 Chessie S-2 w. PS2\$299.9	9 LIO639310 NVC E2 Eroight Sot \$219.99
LIO639539 NP Inspection Truck Command\$149.99	MTH2025781 Conrail SD50 w. PS2\$369.9	3 I IO638311 B&O BIIDD Čar 3 Dk \$240 00
LIO639540 Southern Inspection Truck Cmd\$149.99	MTH2025811 UP SD50 w. PS2\$369.9	9 LIO638338 ND GD0 Logacy Sot \$500.00
LIO639541 SP Inspection Truck Command \$149.99	MTH2025851 Burlington SD24 w. PS2\$369.9	U I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I
LIO639542 Weyerhauser Inspection Truck\$149.99 LIO637062 NS Speeder Command\$118.99	MTH2026321 UP AC4400 CW w. PS2\$399.9	LIGG20224 Orbitar Ergiabt Sat \$200.00
LIO637064 CSX Speeder Command\$116.99	MTH2026431 UP Dash 8-40C w. PS2\$399.9	1 I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I
LJO637069 CN Speeder Command	MTH2026961 PRR F3 ABA w. PS2 \$649.9	9 LIO638342 SF Alco Freight Set\$329.99

www.nicholassmithtrains.com

ANGELA TROTTA THOMAS Originals Giclée Prints **Private Commissions** 570-510-0082 attart@aol.com www.AngelaTrottaThomas.com

"Southern Charm





35th Anniversary

Join LOTS Today and Join the Fun!

Membership Benefits Include:

SWITCHER magazine! (Six issues per year.)

Lionel Club Cars!

(Upcoming Offer: Santa Fe Crane and Work Caboose in the striking Warbonnet Paint Scheme)

Club Owned Modular Layout! (Kid friendly, interactive Lionel Layout!

Exciting Conventions!

(Chicago, IL - July 5-11, 2015)

Lionel Catalog Mailings!

(Receive all Lionel Catalogs, by mail, direct from Lionel!)

Outstanding Web site!
(Featuring Track Changes & Roster)

Ä!"#\$#%\$!&'()"(*+!#,-(*."/(&(-"00012-&3-!,(*&1!4."5,22"6789:"7;<3<=">?'0!(-\$"-"@ABC."D9ED"""Ä!G"H,I."J(*5(**,-(."AK"">7=>E

TM'S NEW VIDEO MAGAZINE **COVERING ALL THINGS TOY TRAINS**



- Prewar, Postwar, Modern Era
- Layout stories
- Collections
- Operating tips
- Creating scenery
- Plus a little humor, so expect the unexpected

Subscribe to all 3 issues in 2014 and pay only \$14.99 plus P&H for each issue. Your credit card will only be charged when each issue ships, and you may cancel at anytime.

Single issue \$19.99 plus P&H Subscribers \$14.99 plus P&H

Also available for streaming or digital downloading on our website www.tmbv.com



TM Books & Video Box 9228, Michigan City, IN 46361 (219) 879-2822 I (800) 892-2822 See trailers at tmbv.com



AND CREW

301-475-5381 • FAX: 301-475-0337

No Accept 25470 Point Lookout Rd.
No Accept 25470 Point Lookout Rd.
No Accept 25470 Point Lookout Rd.
No Box 1707

No Box 1707

No Box 1707

Shipp Compared Leonardtown, MD 20650

Sidetrackhobbies@erols.com Actual UPS Sidetrackhobbies@erols.com www.sidetrackhobbies.com

MTH PREMIER ENGINES **AND PASSENGER CARS - SETS**

	AND PASSENGER CARS - SETS	
Item Number	Item Description.	. OUR PRICE
	NORFOLK SOUTHERN 3GS21B DIESEL W/PS2 (SW) 449.95 M10V2	
	UP AC.3GS21B DIESEL W/PS 2.0 (HRW) MSRP 429.95 M10V2	
	NRE DEMO 3GS21B DIESEL W/PS2 (HRW) MSRP 429.95 M10V2	
	SANTA FE F-7 B-UNIT DIESEL (NP) MSRP 159.95 M10V2	
	WESTERN MARYLAND VO 1000 DIESEL W/PS2 399.95 M10V2	
	ROCK ISLAND FT B-UNIT DIESEL N/P MSRP 159.95 M11V1	
M20-20177-1	ELECTRO MOTIVE DIVISION SD24 DIESEL W/PS3 429.95 M11V2	\$329.00
M20-20204-3	CANADIAN PACIFIC GP9 DIESEL ENGINE (NP) 199.95 M12V1	\$159.00
	WESTERN MARYLAND GP9 DIESEL ENGINE (NP) 199.95 M12V1	
	PENNSYLVANIA RS-11 HIGH HOOD DIESEL W/PS3 429.95 M12V1	
	CATERPILLAR SD70ACe DIESEL (NP) MSRP 219.95 M12V1	
	UNION PACIFIC U25B DIESEL W/PS3 (HRW) 449.95 M12V1	
M20-20226-1	SANTA FE DL-109/110 DIESEL ENG SET W/PS3 629.95 M12V1	\$529.00
M20-20231-1	PA CENTIPEDE AA DIESEL SET W/PS3 MSRP 799.95 M12V1	\$669.00
M20-20237-1	RAIL AMERICA 3GS21B GENSET DIESEL W/PS3 (HRW) 449.95 M12V2	\$365.00
M20-20239-1	ALASKA 3GS21B GENSET DIESEL W/PS3 (HRW) 449.95 M12V2	\$375.00
M20-20240-1	PA 3GS21B GENSET DIESEL W/PS3 (HRW) 449.95 M12V2	\$375.00
	NASA 3GS21B GENSET DIESEL W/PS3 (HRW) 449.95 M12V2	
	WESTERN MARYLAND SD40-2 DIESEL W/PS3 449.95 M12V2	
	SANTA FE SD40-2 DIESEL W/PS3 MSRP 449.95 M12V2	
	SOUTHERN PACIFIC GP-9 DIESEL W/PS3 MSRP 439.95 M12V2	
M20-20252-1	CHESSIE GP-30 DIESEL W/PS3 MSRP 439.95 M12V2	\$350.00
	ALASKA GP-30 DIESEL W/PS3 MSRP 439.95 M12V2	
	METROLINK F40PH DIESEL W/PS3 (HRW) MSRP 439.95 M12V2	
	NORFOLK & WESTERN SD45 HI HOOD DIESEL W/PS3 SW 479.95 M13V1	
	PENNSYLVANIA GP-30 DIESEL W/PS3 \$439.95 (UNCAT).	
	DCS #2013 ES44AC DIESEL W/PS3 (HRW) (UNCAT) MSRP \$459.95 \dots	
	BNSF DASH-9 DIESEL W/PS3 HRW MSRP 459.95 M13V2	
	BALTIMORE & OHIO E-6 ABA DIESEL W/PS3 729.95 M13V2	
	KANSAS CITY SOUTHERN E-6 ABA DIESEL W/PS3 729.95 M13V2	
	KANSAS CITY SOUTHERN E-6 B-UNIT N/P MSRP 199.95 M13V2	
	NEW HAVEN TURBOTRAIN PASS SET W/PS3 MSRP 799.95 M13V2	
	VIA RAIL TURBOTRAIN PASS SET W/PS3 MSRP 799.95 M13V2	
	TEXAS SPECIAL F-3 ABA DIESEL W/PS3 HRW 729.95 M13V2	
M20-20350-3	TEXAS SPECIAL F-3 B-UNIT DIESEL N/P MSRP 189.95 M13V2	
M20-2544-3	,	
M20-2663-1	MD MIDLAND GP38-2 DIESEL ENGINE PS2 MSRP 399.95	
M20-2675-3	BMT 2500 SERIES 3-CAR SUBWAY ADD ON (NP) $$ MSRP 299.95 M10V1. \ldots	
M20-2884-1	WM SD-35 DIESEL W/PS2 (HI-RAIL WHLS) MSRP 429.95 M8V1	
M20-2925-1	UP M1000 DIESEL PASS SET W/PS2 MSRP 699.95 M8V2	\$579.00
M20-2925-3	UNION PACIFIC M10000 COACH CAR MSRP 99.95	
M20-2967-1	AMERICAN FREEDOM ALCO PA PASS SET W/PS2 MSRP 649.95 M9V2	
M20-3040-1	NYC MILLENIUM GOLD HUDSON W/PS	
M20-4129	NYC 2 CAR 70' MADISON PASSENGER SET 18K GOLD PLATED	
M20-3124-1	SO 0-8-0 USRA STM PS2 MSRP 599.95	
M20-3133-1	Norfolk & West. 4-8-4 J PS2 MSRP 1099.95	
M20-3216-2	NYC 4-6-4 DREYFUSS PS2 (SCALE SCULLIN WHEELS) MSRP 999.95	\$799.00

M20-3247-2	B&O 4-4-2 ATLANTIC ENGINE PS2 (SCLEWHLS) MSRP 699.95
M20-3260B	C&O 2 CAR 70' MADISON BAGGAGE/OBS PASS SET MSRP149.99 \$89.00
M20-3286-1	PA 2-8-2 USRA LGT MIKADO STM W/PS2 (HIRL) MSRP 899.95
M20-3298-1	CHIC NORTHWEST 4-6-4 E-4 W/PS 2.0 (HRW) MSRP 999.95 M8V1 \$749.00
M20-3310-1	PS&N 1-10-0 RUSSIAN DEC W/PS 2.0 MSRP 999.95 M10V1
M20-3311-1	W MD 2-10-0 RUSSIAN DEC STEAM W/PS 2.0 MSRP 999.95 M10V1\$749.00
M20-3314-1	SOUTHERN 4-6-4 ROYAL HUDSON W/PS 2.0 (HRW) 999.95 M8V2\$749.00
M20-3315-1	CAN PAC 4-6-4 ROYAL HUDSON W/PS 2.0 MSRP 999.95 M10V1\$749.00
M20-3367-1	BRITISH RW DUCHESS CLASS STM W/PS2 (HRW) 1199.95 M13V1 \$999.00
M20-3369-1	BRITISH RW DUCHESS CLASS STM W/PS2 (HRW) 1199.95 M13V1\$999.00
M20-3370-1	LONDON MIDLAND&SCOTTISH RW DUCHESS STM W/PS2 1199.95 M12V2\$999.00
M20-3371-1	BRITISH RW DUCHESS CLASS STM W/PS2 1199.95 (HRW) M13V1
M20-3386-1	NYC 4-4-0 EMPIRE STATE EXP W/PS2 (70"HRW) MSRP 699.95 M9V2\$599.00
M20-3412-1	PA 4-4-6-4 Q2 SPECIALITY FRGHT SET W/PS2 1399.95 M10V2
M20-3427-1	PA 4-4-6-4 Q2 SPECIALITY FREIGHT SET W/PS2 1399.95 M10V2\$1,149.00
M20-3430-1 M20-3434-1	PA 2-8-0 H-3 CONSOLIDATION STM W/PS3 (HRW) 699.95 M11V1
M20-3434-1 M20-3444-1	MD&PA 2-9-0 H-3 CONSOLID STM W/PS3 (HRW) 699.95 M11V1
M20-3444-1 M20-3447-1	HILLCREST LUMBER CO CLIMAX SPEC FGT SET W/PS3 999.95 M11V1 \$849.00
M20-3447-1 M20-3449-1	ORIENT EXP 2-3-1 PACIFIC STM W/PS3 HRW 1199.95 M14V1
M20-3445-1	ORIENT EXP 2-3-1 PACIFIC STM W/PS3 HRW 1199.95 M14V1
M20-3456-1	PENNSYLVANIA STM FREIGHT SET W/PS3 MSRP 1299.95 M11V2 \$1,049.00
M20-3458-1	PA J-1 2-10-4 STEAM ENGINE W/PS3 (HRW) 1199.95 M11V2
M20-3459-1	PA 1942 WAR BONDS STM FREIGHT SET W/PS3.0 1299.95 DAP\$1,149.00
M20-3460-1	JERSEY CENT'L P47 BLUE COMET STM PASS SET W/PS3 999.95 M11V2 \$849.00
M20-3467-1	PA K4s METROPOLITAN DELUXE STM PASS SET W/PS3 999.95 M11V2
M20-3468-1	PA K4S RED ARROW DELUXE STM PASS SET W/PS3 999.95 M11V2
M20-3469-1	PA 4-6-2 K-4s STM ENGINE W/PS3 (HRW) MSRP 899.95 M14V2
M20-3471-1	PA 4-6-2 K-4s STM ENGINE W/PS3 (HRW) MSRP 899.95 M11V2
M20-3474-1	SANTA FE TROOP TRAIN STM PASS SET W/PS3 1099.95 M11V2
M20-3479-1	CLINCHFIELD 4-6-6-4 CHALLENGER W/PS3 (HRW) 1399.95 M11V2 \$1,189.00
M20-3482-1	PENNSYLVANIA K-4 STREAMLINED PASS SET W/PS3 999.95 M11V2\$829.00
M20-3483-1	SOUTHERN PACIFIC 4-8-4 GS-4 STM W/PS3 HRW 1099.95 M13V2
M20-3483-2	SOUTHERN PACIFIC 4-8-4 GS-4 STM W/PS3 SW 1149.95 M13V2\$1,039.95
M20-3484-1	SOUTHERN PACIFIC 4-8-4 GS-4 STM W/PS3 HRW 1099.95 M13V2
M20-3485-1	SOUTHERN PACIFIC 4-8-4 GS-4 STM W/PS3 HRW 1099.95 M13V2
M20-3495-1	NORFOLK & WESTERN 4-TRUCK SHAY STM W/PS3 HRW 1099.95 M13V2\$979.00
M20-3501-1	GREAT NORTHERN 4-8-4 STM LOCO W/PS3 HRW 1099.95 M13V2\$979.00
M20-4058	Pennsylvania 5-Car Set MSRP 299.95
M20-4096	NYC 5-CAR 70' MADISON PASSENGER SET MSRP 399.95 UNCAT \$279.00
M20-4149	Santa Fe 2-Car 70' Mad. Com/D. Pass. Set\$89.00
M20-4177	SO.2-CAR 70' MAD.COMB/DIN PASS. SET MSRP 189.95 M13V2\$155.00
M20-4197	JER CENTRAL 2-CAR 70' MADISON COMBO/DIN PSET 159.95
M20-4296	NYC 70' MADISON RPO PASS CAR MSRP 79.95
M20-44001	NYC 2-CAR 70' MADISON BAGG/COACH PASS. SET 159.95 M9V1\$119.00
M20-44005	NYC 2CAR 70' MADISON BAG/COACH PASS SET MSRP 159.95 M10V1 \$119.00
M20-44006	SANTA FE 2CAR 70' MADISON BAG/COACH PSET 159.95 M10V1\$119.00
M20-4471	NYC 2-CAR 70' MADISON BAG/CH PASS.ST MSRP 159.95
M20-4478	B&O 2-CAR 70' MADISON BAG/CH PASS ST. MSRP 159.95
M20-4495	NYC 2-CAR 70' MADISON BAG/COACH PASS SET MSRP 159.95
M20-4496 M20-5556-1	NYC 2-CAR 70' MADISON BAG/COACH PASS SET MSRP 159.95
M20-5558-1	NEW HAVEN EP-3 ELEC ENG. W/PS2 (HIRAIL WHEE) MIST 799.95
M20-5573-1	VIRG. EF ELEC. W/PS MSRP 999.95
M20-5610-1	THE EAST WIND GG-1 PASS SET W/PS2 MSRP 799.95
M20-5633-1	VEOLIA TRANS GERMANY TRAXX P160 ACZ ELEC PS3 HW 449.95 M14V2 \$426.00
M20-5634-1	RAILION EUROPEAN TRAXX F140 AC2 ELEC W/PS3(HRW) 449.95 M14V23420.00
M20-5634-3	RAILION EUROPEAN TRAXX F140 AC2 ELEC (NP) 219.95 M14V2
M20-5637-1	TUSCAN CROCODILE ENG W/PS3 (HI) MSRP 899.95 M12V2
M20-5637-2	TUSCAN CROCODILE ENG W/PS3 (SCALE) MSRP 899.95 M12V2
M20-5639-1	PENNSYLVANIA GG-1 ELECTRIC W/PS3 MSRP 799.95 M13V1
M20-5641-1	PENNSYLVANIA GG-1 ELECTRIC W/PS3 MSRP 799.95 M13V1
M20-5642-1	PENNSYLVANIA GG-1 ELEC W/PS3 MSRP 799.95 M13V1
M20-5643-1	PA GG-1 ELEC W/PS3 MSRP 799.95 M13V1
M20-5644-1	PENNSYLVANIA GG-1 EXPRESS FGT SET W/PS2 899.95 M13V1\$749.00

.00	M20-5653-1	CARGO TRAXX F140 AC-1 ELEC W/PS3 (HRW) 449.95 M14V2	
.00	M20-5653-3	CARGO TRAXX F140 AC-1 ELEC (NP) MSRP 219.95 M14V1	9.00
.00	M20-5654-3	CONNECT EUROPE TRAXX F140 AC-1 ELEC (NP) 219.95 M14V2	
.00	M20-5665-1	PENN CENTRAL EP-5 ELECTRIC WPS3 MSRP 499.95 M13V1\$42	9.00
.00	M20-60002	PA 70' ABS RPO PASSENGER CAR (SMTH) MSRP 69.95\$5	
.00	M20-60004	ORIENT EXPRESS 5-CAR PASS SET (HRW) MSRP 599.95 M14V2\$49	
.00	M20-60004-2		
.00	M20-60006	LONDON/MIDLAND/SCOTT RW LMS STD BAGG CAR 109.95 M13V1\$9	
.00	M20-60008	BRITISH RAILWAYS 4CAR LMS STD PASS SET 429.95 M12V2\$33	
.00	M20-60009	BRITISH RAILWAYS LMS STD BAGGAGE CAR MSRP 109.95 M12V2	
.00	M20-60011	BRITISH RAILWAYS 4CAR LMS STD PASS SET 429.95 M12V1\$33	
.00	M20-60012	BRITISH RAILWAYS LMS STD BAGGAGE CAR MSRP 109.95 M9V2	
.00	M20-60013	BRITISH RAILWAYS LMS STD PASS CAR MSRP 109.95 M12V1	
.00	M20-60016	PENN CENTRAL TURBO TRAIN PCAR MSRP 99.95 M10V1	
.00 .00	M20-60017	5-CAR RHEINGOLD STD PASS SET (HRW) MSRP 599.95 M14V2\$49	
.00	M20-60018	5-CAR RHEINGOLD STD PASS SET (SW) MSRP 599.95 M14V2\$49	
.oo .95	M20-60020	ORIENT EXPRESS 5CAR PASS SET (HRW) MSRP 599.95 M14V2	
.00	M20-60022	ORIENT EXPRESS 5CAR ADD-ON PASS SET (HRW) 599.95 M14V2 \$49	
.00	M20-60024	ORIENT EXPRESS 5CAR ADD-ON PASS SET (HRW) 599.95 M14V2\$49	
.00	M20-61002	NEW HAVEN TURBOTRAIN PASS CAR MSRP 109.95 M13V2	
.00	M20-62020	B&O 64' WOODSIDED COACH CAR MSRP 89.95	
95	M20-62024	MD&PA 3-CAR WOODSIDED PASS SET MSRP 259.95 M11V1	
.00	M20-62050	NORFOLK&WESTERN 64' WOODSIDED COACH MSRP 89.95 M11V1	
.00	M20-62054 M20-65140	NJ TRANSIT 4-CAR BOMBARDIER PASS SET MSRP 439.95 M12V2	
.00	M20-65172	PENNSYLVANIA 5CAR 70'ABS PASS SET (SMOOTH) 429.95 M11V1	
.00	M20-65199	SANTA FE 5-CAR 70' ABS PASS SET RIBBED 429.95 M12V2	
.00	M20-65204	METROLINK 4-CAR BOMBARDIER PASS SET MSRP 439.95 M12V2. \$35	
.00	M20-65216	SOUTHERN PACIFIC SCAR 70'ABS PASS (RIBBED) 449.95 M13V1	
.00	M20-65221	B&O 5CAR 70" ABS P SET (SMOOTH) MSRP 449.95 M13V2	
.00	M20-65222	KCS 5CAR 70" ABS P SET (SMOOTH) MSRP 449.95 M13V2	
.00	M20-65226	C&O 5CAR 70" ABS P SET (RIBBED) MSRP 449.95 M13V2	
.00	M20-65228	TEXAS SP 5CAR 70" ABS P SET (SMOOTH) MSRP 449.95 M13V2	
.95	M20-66049	Cal Train 2-Car Bombaridier Pass. Set MSRP 199.95	
.00	M20-66204	METROLINK 2-CAR BOMBARDIER PASS SET MSRP 224.95 M12V2\$18	
.00	M20-66215	AMTRAK 2CAR 70' ABS SLPR/DINER (RIBBED) 189.95 M13V1	9.00
.00	M20-66216	SOUTHERN PACIF 2CAR 70'ABS SLPR/DINER (RIBBED) 189.95 M13V1\$15	9.00
.00 .00	M20-66228	TEXAS SP 2CAR 70" ABS SLPR/DINR PSET(SMOOTH) 189.95 M13V2\$15	9.00
.00	M20-66234	PENNSYLVANIA 2-CAR 70' ABS SLPR/DINER (SM) 189.95 M13V2\$15	9.00
.00	M20-67184	PA 70' ABS FULL LENGTH VISTA DOME PASS CAR SM 99.95 M11V2 \$8	
.00	M20-67199	SANTA FE 70'ABS FL VISTA DOME RIBBED 99.95 M12V2	5.00
.00	M20-67216	SOUTHERN PACIFIC 70'ABS FULL VISTA DOME (RIBBED) 99.95 M13V1\$8	
.00	M20-67221	B&O 70' ABS FLVD (SMOOTH) MSRP 99.95 M13V2	
.00	M20-67222	KCS 70' ABS FLVD (SMOOTH) MSRP 99.95 M13V2	
.00	M20-67226	C&O 70' ABS FLVD (RIBBED) 99.95 M13V2	
.00	M20-67228	TEXAS SPECIAL 70' ABS FLVD (RIBBED) 99.95 M13V2	
.00	M20-68003	GE EVOLUTION 70' ABS RPO PASS CAR (SM)(HRW) 99.95	
.00	M20-68119	PA 70' ABS RPO PASSENGER CAR SMOOTH MSRP 79.95	
.00	M20-68154	CP RAIL 70' ABS RPO CAR SMOOTH MSRP 99.95 M10V2	
.00	M20-68172	PENNSYLVANIA 70' ABS RPO PASS CAR (SM) MSRP 99.95 M11V1	
.00	M20-68182	NYC 70' ABS RPO PASS CAR RIBBED MSRP 99.95 M11V2	
.00	M20-68184	PA 70' ABS RPO PASS CAR SMOOTH MSRP 99.95 M11V2	
.00	M20-68199		
.00	M20-68205 M20-68216	GE EVOLUTION 70' ABS RPO PASS CAR (SM)(HRW) 99.95	
.00	M20-68222	KCS 70' ABS RPO CAR (SMOOTH) 99.95 M13V2	
.00	M20-68228	TEXAS SPECIAL 70' ABS RPO CAR (SMOOTH) 99.95 M13V2	
.00 .nn	M20-69110	ILL. CENT 2CAR 70'ABS BAGG/COACH PASS SET (SMTH)159.95	
.00 .nn	M20-69110 M20-69138	VIA RAIL 2-CAR 70' ABS BAG/COACH PSET (RIBBED) 159.95	
.00 nn	M20-69144	WEST. PACIFIC 2-CAR 70' ABS C/C PSET (SMOOTH) 179.95 M9V1	
.00 nn	M20-69216	SOUTH PACIF 2CAR 70'ABS BAG/COACH (RIBBED) 189.95 M13V1\$15	
.00 .00	M20-69222	KCS 2CAR 70' ABS BAG/COACH SET (SMOOTH) 189.95 M13V2	
.00	M20-69228	TEXAS SP 2CAR 70' ABS BAG/COACH SET (SMOOTH) 189.95 M13V2\$15	
.00	M20-69234	PENNSYLVANIA 2-CAR 70' ABS BAGGAGE/COACH (SM) 189.99 M13V2\$15	
			2100

M2O-3232-1 AIQUIPPA&SOUTHERN O-8-0 USRA PS2 (HI-RAIL) MSRP 599.95 \$449.00

Product Reviews



Atlas O Phase 2 F3s

Review and Photos by George Brown

Today the O gauge railroading hobby is interlaced with the continual advancement of microelectronics for control and sound systems. As a prime example, the recent release of the Phase 2 F3s from Atlas O highlights new TMCC and RailSounds electronics inside powered A and B units. Gone are the Lionel-licensed R2LC command receiver and RailSounds board set as well as the Train America Studios EOB motor driver used in prior releases of Atlas O Master locomotives. The new R4LC receiver from Lionel plus the innovative Cruise Commander motor driver from The Electric RR Co., a Lionel subsidiary, control the new Atlas O F3s

featured in this review. Replacing the obsolete RailSounds boards is the new RailSounds Commander board, also from Electric RR, along with enhanced sounds that I unofficially class as a subset of RailSounds 5.0.

Atlas O offers its 1:48 scale Phase 2 F3s in either powered or unpowered A or B units. An unpowered locomotive is colloquially called a dummy. Because the units are sold individually instead of in multiunit sets, a 3-rail or 2-rail hobbyist can buy the number of powered and dummy units wanted in a particular road name. This release includes the C&NW, CB&Q, CNJ, GN, MKT, UP, and undecorated as listed on the Atlas O website.

Our evaluation samples included the UP #900 powered A unit and #900B powered B unit along with the #900C dummy B unit and #901 dummy A unit. A second series of cab numbers is also available with the powered #902 and #902B and the dummy #902C and #903. Before I get into the details of the Atlas O F3 models, let's take a brief look at the real Phase 2 F3s from EMD.



Developed from the 1350-hp FT diesel locomotive, the F3 was built between late 1946 and the end of 1948 in four variations, commonly referred to as Phases 1 through 4. All phases used a 1500-hp version of the EMD 567 prime mover, which was designed specifically for railroad locomotives. The 567 drove a DC generator that provided the electrical power to the four traction motors, all built by EMD. One motor was geared to each of the four axles on the Blomberg-style trucks.





Phase 2 units had four fan housings with tall and flat shrouds on their roofs. On the sides of the carbody, the vent at the upper rear was considerably longer than the same vent on Phase 1 units. Additionally, wire mesh covered the full length of the upper body panels and openings on both sides, and the two portholes on each side of the A unit also had wire mesh screens between them. However, the Phase 2 B units had three portholes on each side with no vents or screens between them.

Major buyers of the F3s included the Union Pacific Railroad with 89 A units and 80 B units as well as the CB&Q with 58 A units and 52 B units.

Construction and Features

Master Line diesel locomotives from Atlas O are unique in several ways within the O gauge railroading hobby. The bodies are ubiquitous molded plastic, but the frames are die-cast rather than stamped from sheet steel. Although cast frames are expensive to produce, they are rigid and add weight for improved traction. Additionally, the design of the trucks and how they mount to the frame are exclusive to Atlas O. Each wheelset can be easily removed for lubrication or cleaning or, perish the thought, replacement if damaged. A #0 Phillips screwdriver is the only tool required.

However, the most visible differentiation of Master Line models is the varying of the details according to the railroad that bought the real F3s. For example, some roads bought units with steam generators for passenger service while other roads didn't.

Some roads used Mars lights; some didn't. Additionally, railroads bought and numbered A and B units in various combinations from single A units to A-B-B-A consists. Atlas O offers the correct mixtures of A and B units for each road name.

On our evaluation F3s, the powered A unit has a command-controlled coil coupler on the pilot and a visually convincing Mars light in the nacelle normally used for the headlight. This Mars light, which was popular on western roads such as the Union Pacific, is actually two LEDs that alternately turn on and off. As to the headlight, it is prototypically mounted in the door on the unit's nose. Red marker lights, common on real Union Pacific first-generation diesels, are also mounted on the nose. On the powered unit, these lights are directional in both command and conventional transformer-controlled operation.







Our dummy A unit also has a headlight and marker lights as well as a coil-operated coupler. Slide switches turn each of the lights on or off: one switch for the headlight, the other for the marker lights. Although the coil coupler is complete even to its electrical wires, there's no way to actuate it. To give command-controlled coupler operation, I installed a Mini Commander EX board temporarily in our sample dummy unit. Check out my "Helper Engine" column at the back of this issue.

A separate scale pilot and coupler assembly comes with each A unit for owner installation if wanted. This pilot mounts to the

Atlas O Phase 2 F3s Features and Details

- · Lionel TMCC with RailSounds
- · Dual can motors with flywheels in powered units
- · Fan-driven smoke unit in powered units
- · Molded ABS body with metal screens
- · Die-cast frame, fuel tank, pilot, and steps
- · Die-cast trucks and side frames
- · Separate brake cylinders, sand pipes, air lines, and speed recorder cable
- · Command-controlled coil coupler on A unit pilot
- · Close coupling of multiple units
- · Dummy couplers and operating diaphragms between units
- · Directional LED lighting on powered A unit
- · Illuminated number boards
- · Switch-controlled LED lighting on dummy A unit
- · Separate fans inside see-through housing caps
- · Wire handrails, coupler cut lever, grab irons, and lifting rings
- · Separate train hoses
- · Separate windshield wipers and horns
- · Glazed windshield and windows
- · Crew figures
- · Owner-installed 9-volt battery with powered units
- · A unit minimum curve 036 (3-rail) or 36 " radius (2-rail)
- · B unit minimum curve 072 (3-rail) or 36 " radius (2-rail)

frame instead of the front truck as does the 3-rail pilot and coil coupler. However, to convert the A unit to the scale pilot, the cast-in mount box for the coil coupler has to be cut off the truck. Thus the conversion is irreversible; that is, the F3 cannot be put back to its original 3-rail condition with a coil coupler.

As with other Atlas O Master diesels that have prototypical wire screens on the sides or top of the body, the normally open areas behind these screens are physically closed off with dark plastic panels. Completely covering all openings in the plastic body shell enhances the bass sounds from the speaker, which resides inside the fuel tank.

As I have come to expect from Atlas O products, the decoration of our four sample Union Pacific F3 units is flawless.

At Trackside

Running the four F3 units as a TMCC lashup on the editorial Carpet Central Railroad can be described in one word—awesome! The four close-coupled units with their operating plastic diaphragms between them make what I consider to be the most realistic F3 consist on O gauge rails. I have to admit that given the dummy couplers with their short shanks and the diaphragms, coupling and uncoupling the units took some dexterous finesse.

With the exception of a short run to verify the four units would run well in conventional operation, which they did, I ran them exclusively in command operation. Initially, my command equipment was a Lionel CAB-1L with a Base-1L, and I later switched to my Legacy base, again using the CAB-1L predominantly. Running the engines using my CAB-2 in CAB-1 emulator mode was equally successful.



Both powered units ran in perfect unison with each other when addressed with the same engine ID, such as the factorydefault ID of 1, or assigned unique IDs and then programmed into a TMCC lashup. As I mentioned earlier, the powered A and B units are numbered #900 and #900B respectively with the dummy B unit numbered #900C. To spread the sounds of the prime mover across the TMCC lashup rather than concentrated at the front, I assembled the four units in the order of #900, #900C, #900B, and #901. The four-unit consist also ran well in reverse order with the dummy A unit in the lead, its headlight turned on, and the powered A with its command-operated coil coupler as the trailing unit.

Sounds from both powered units are excellent. The sound repertoire for the prime mover has the same idle and three run levels of the earlier RailSounds 4.0 release used in models of the EMD Geeps. Most of the sound system's responses to the various commands from any of the CAB remotes are similar or identical to those of RailSounds 5.0.

A pleasant change from the earlier Atlas O F3s is the Cruise Commander motor driver. Gone is the audible and irritating resonance that the EOB motor driver generated at low speeds. The only sound the locomotives generated on the CCRR, with the RailSounds muted of course, was a quiet whirring from the spinning flywheels and the motor drive gears. Aah yes, very nice! Noise emissions from the Cruise Commander motor driver were a pleasant zero.

Phase 2 B Unit and Tight Curves

Atlas O advertises 036 as the minimum 3-rail curve for its Phase 2 F3 A units and O45 for its B units. Well, releases of the Phase 1 B units negotiated O45 curves without a problem, but the Phase 2 units won't. For operation on any curve tighter than 072, the steps that hang down beside the default front truck of each B unit have to be either removed or relocated to an alternate position on the frame. The default front of the unit is the end with the dynamic brake vents in the roof. You see, as the unit enters a curve of less than 72" in diameter, the front brake cylinder lever on the front truck side frame contacts the die-cast step and stops the swing of the truck—a guaranteed derailment and possibly even the reprogramming of the R4LC. If this sounds like a voice of experience, it is. But fret not Bret because there's a reasonable workaround.

A self-tapping screw holds each step to the frame, and a #0 Phillips screwdriver is all that's needed to remove the step. I found it best to remove each side frame for clear access. A second slot for a step is available on each side of the frame, about 1/2" aft of the first one. This is actually the slot used on the A units. Yes, the A and B unit frames use a common design. Mounting each step in this second or alternate slot keeps the step with the B unit so it won't get lost. Personally, I felt the units looked better with the conflicting steps removed rather than in the wrong position. With the two conflicting steps removed, both of our evaluation B units negotiated curves and switches down to 036 right along with their matching A units.















LOOK, WE'RE BACK

Berkshire Valley Models Same great line of "O" Scale parts and structures. Now Available:

- Painted Detail Parts -

See it all at

www.berkshirevalleymodels.com

Berkshire Valley Models PO Box 1666, Fenton, MO 63026 berkshirevalley@gmail.com

THE TRAIN STORE OF NJ

300B CAMPUS DRIVE • MARLBORO NJ 07751 732-530 -1799

TOLL FREE ORDERS - 1 800 809 08762 WWW.THEMODELTRAINSTORENI.COM WWW.CLOSEOUTTRAINS1.COM

	LIONEL OL COLOUTO CETO	
	LIONEL CLOSEOUTS-SETS	
11163	LITTLE LINES39.00	
11140	G SCALE PENNSY FLYER79.00	
30220	POLAR EXPRESS PASSENGER SET319.00	
30225	MEDAL OF HONOR SET305.00 SOUTHEAST GP 38 SET289.00)
30226	SOUTHEAST GP 38 SET289.00)
30188	U.P. OVERLAND FLYER SET239.00	
30161	BOY SCOUTS SET229.00)
30184-	POLAR EXPRESS FREIGHT SET229.00)
30178	SANTA FE SUPER CHIEF SET265.00	
TX328	DALE ERNHARDT NASCAR SET139.00	
T8828-		
T1428	TONY STEWART NASCAR SET139.00	
T1828	KYLE BUSCH NASCAR SET 139.00	
T2428	JEFF GORDON NASCAR SET139.00)
T4828	JIMMIE JOHNSON NASCAR SET139.00	
12000	NY YANKEES BERKSHIRE SET229.00	
12004	PHIL. PHILLIES BERK SET 229.00 CHICAGO CUBS BERK SET229.00)
12008		
12012	BOSTON RED SOX BERK SET229.00	
12016	NY YANKEES/METS COMMUTER SET. 229.00	
DIES	SELS POWERED (LIMITED QUANTITIES	
38782	CB&Q LEGACY G-35289.00	
38972	READING LEGACY GP-35289.00	
38770	ROCK ISLAND LEGACY GP-35289.00	
38788	D &RGW LEGACY GP-35289.00	
38785	CN LEGACY GP-35289.00	
38773	WP LEGACY GP-35289.00	
38973	READING LEGACY GP-35289.00)
38771	ROCK ISLAND LEGACY GP-35289.00	
38774	WESTERN PACIFIC LEGACY GP-35289.00	
38799	NORFOLK & WESTERN LEGACY GP-35289.00	
38768	NORFOLK & WESTERN LEGACY GP-35. 289.00	
38784	C.N. LEGACY GP35289.00)
38787	D &RGW LEGACY GP-35 289.00	
38865	L & N GP-35	
38868	CB & Q LEGACY GP-35289.00	
38886 38837	ERIE LEGACY GP-9289.00 ERIE LEGACY GP-9289.00	
38895	WABASH LEGACY GP-9	,
38890	NPR LEGACY GP-9	
38889	NPR LEGACY GP-9289.00)
38896	WABASH LEGACY GP-9)
34692	WM LEGACY POWERED B UNIT255.00	
34701	PENNSY AA LEGACY SHARKNOSE .475.00)
34625	NORTH PACIFIC LEGACY F-3 AA455.00	
24567	PENNSYLVANIA F-7 POWERED B249.00	
24588	PENNSY F-7 POWERED B229.00)
38702	RIO GRANDE LEGACY F3 AA SET475.00)
38221	JERSEY CENTRAL ALCO AA219.00)
39593	CENTRAL NJ SD70369.00	
38768	MONON LEGACY C-420309.00	
34761	NKP LEGACY C-420309.00)
34758	SEABOARD LEGACY C-420309.00	
38925	B&0 LEGACY SD40319.00)
39645	PENN CENTRAL HERITAGE SD70379.00	
38757	SP LEGACY F-7 AA SET449.00	
38428	ALASKA BUDD COACH POWERED 165.00)
	DIESELS NON POWERED	
38580	NORTHERN PACIFIC GP9- NP159.00)
34781	BN SD40-2 NP159.00)
34790	MKT SD40-2 NP159.00	
34785	FRISCO SD40-2 NP159.00)
38897	WABASH GP-9 NP159.00	
38888	ERIE GP-9 NP159.00	
38938	U.P. SD40T-2 NP159.00	
34693	WM NON-POWERED B UNIT159.00)
38706	DRG NON-POWERED F-3 B UNIT159.00)
38765	SP NON-POWERED F-7 B UNIT159.00	
34756	ALASKA C-420 NP	,
34747	MONON C-420 NP	
34762 34759	SEABOARD C-420 NP168.00	
34789	DRG GP-35 NP	
38786	D&RG GP-35 NP168.00	
38783	CW&Q GP-35 NP)
38984	READING GP-35 NP	
	EAM LOCOMOTIVES (NEWER & OLDE	
11239	CHGO & ALTON 4-6-2 PACIFIC 875 00	-11)

11338 CHGO & ALTON 4-6-2 PACIFIC..........875.00 11262 ERIE LEGACY MIKADO......645.00 38051 PENNSY SCALE K-4......875.00 NYC 763 HUDSON..... FREE SHIPPING ON ORDERS OVER 199.00 VISIT OUR WEBSITES FOR A FULL LINE OF PRODUCT AND SOME OF THE BEST EARLY-BUY PRICES ON THE WEB.

As part of my review, the four-unit TMCC lashup pulled different trains around the O72 loop of the editorial Carpet Central Railroad in addition to our standard test train. I found locomotive starts and stops with the factory default 100 speed steps to be as slow, smooth, and realistic as I wanted. At the first speed step, the two powered units pulled a heavy consist of 24 weighted steam-era freight cars or an 11-car train of scale heavyweight passenger cars at a dead-slow crawl without stalling or hesitating. Even the stops, such as when easing the heavyweights into a passenger station, proved to be smooth and slow, right down to a crawl at the last speed step. As to switching cars in and out of industrial sidings, especially with a command-controlled coupler on the trailing unit, it was a joy to behold.

At the End of the Run

By themselves, the four matching yellow and gray units present an exciting view on the display shelf or on the rails. Best of all, the four-unit consist runs as fabulous as it looks.

1649-1 Union Pacific F3 #900 (powered)

1650-1 Union Pacific F3 #900B (powered)

1699-1 Union Pacific F3 #900C (unpowered)

1698-1 Union Pacific F3 #901 (unpowered)

Retail price: \$499.95 (powered), \$219.95 (unpowered) at Atlas O dealers

Atlas O; www.atlaso.com



Atlas 0 F3 TMCC Performance

(smoke unit: off; sound: on; speed control: on)

Length:

A Unit: 13-3/8" over couplers 12-1/2" pilot to diaphragm

B Unit: 12-5/8" over couplers

12-1/2" diaphragm to diaphragm

Distance Between Pickup Rollers:

1st and 2nd: 1-1/2" 1st and 3rd: 6-1/4" 1st and 4th: 7-3/4"

Weight:

Powered A Unit: 4 lbs. 4 oz Powered B Unit: 4 lbs, 1 oz Unpowered A Unit: 3 lbs, 1 oz Unpowered B Unit: 2 lbs, 14 oz

Power Consumption at Idle @ 18 VAC: 0.1 A, 1.8 W

Tractive Effort One Unit @ 18 VAC: 1 lb, 12 oz @ 1.1 A, 19.8 W

Minimum Sustained Speed @ 18 VAC:

1 scale mph @ 0.4 A, 7 W

Maximum Tested Speed @ 18 VAC:

60 scale mph @ 1.1 A, 19.8 W

15-car mixed freight; train weight 13 lbs; pull to move train 7 oz; recent-production 0 scale cars from various manufacturers

As seen in O Gauge Railroading Run 249 "Barrett in the Backshop"

Ballast King



\$229.00

with NEW Flow Control On/Off Valve

- · Cut your ballasting time by up
- · Does not damage detailed, pre-painted rails
- Works best with our real granite ballast at \$2.00/ pound, and our track protectors at \$11.95 per set of three 5 foot lengths plus a 2 1/2 foot length
- Adjustable side sweep brushes for different road bed heights
- The updated machine has an adjustable flow rate to accom modate any ballast suitable for O Gauge.

12817 Briar Drive • Leawood, KS 66209 phone: 913-681-5896

www.ogaugeconnection.com e-mail: lionelruss@aol.com

cttrains.com

Specializing in O-Gauge Trains!

Let us be your source for MTH non-cataloged regional items.

We are an Authorized Dealer for Lionel, MTH, Atlas-O, Gargraves and Ross Custom Switches.

Items shipped UPS usually the same day. Browse our complete on-line inventory then give us a call.

C.T. McCORMICK HARDWARE 147 South Main Street Zelienople, PA 16063 724-452-6130 Fax 724-452-6139

"I now have 20/20 sharpness" — says Pedro Pinhole

FRICKO PINHOLE LENS

- In focus from 3 inches to infinity.
 For miniature photos, gives dolls' perspective, photos can be taken looking up at models, perfect focus of foreground and background, no vertical line distortion, makes models look real.
- Available for 35mm SLR cameras: CANON, EOS, KONIKA, MINOLTA, NIKON, OLYMPUS, MAXXUM, PENTAX K, PENTAX S, YASHICA, CONTAX

Send SASE for information. A. J. Fricko Co., P.O. Box 523, Union, KY 41091-0523

Genuine Limestone

HIGHBALL BALLAST

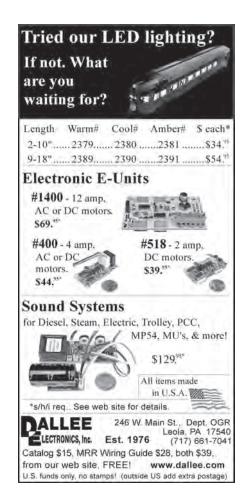
a solid track record

- For all scales: Z, N, HO, S, 0, 1, G.
- Send SASE for catalog.

HIGHBALL PRODUCTS CO. P.O. Box 523, Union, KY 41091-0523









K & P BRICK & BUILDING CO.

Coal Mine Kits

Available in O. ON30 and S Gauge

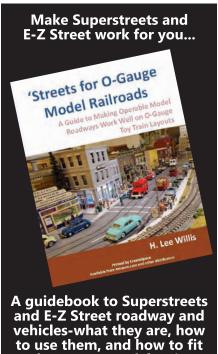
KP4814 KP4815 KP4816

- Craftsman kits
- Most parts cut to length

Send S.A.S.E. for more information



79 Hidden Hill Farm Ln. • York, Pa 17403-9363 • 717-747-0493



them onto model train

layouts, and maximize the

fun they can give.

Available later this year from

Amazon.com and other

distributors

Send \$2 for Item Listing, Price Info and Catalog See More Pics on FLICKR e-mail: modelcrafters@yahoo.com HIGHLY DETAILED U.S. Army M37 5"/38 Gun Load on Drop Center Flat Car US Army M37 5"/38 Gun load on drop center flat car w/real wood plank deck. Gun is white metal castings w/tarp covers & wood cradle. All serial numbers unique. Mod. No. AR4B-FC5.2USA O-Gauge-3 Rail \$325. + \$15. S & Ins. (2995)COMMEMORATING THE UNITED STATES MILITARY RAILWAY SERVICE CUSTOM DESIGNED · HANDCRAFTED · SIGNED · COPYRIGHTED



FREE SHIPPING, FREE SHIPPING, FREE SHIPPING*

AARON'S CITY TRAINS

One of the world's largest selections of O Gauge Trains! MTH, LIONEL, WEAVER, WOODLAND SCENICS, ARTTISTA, GARGRAVES 587 Grant St., Akron, OH 44311 (234) 678-3482

WWW.AARONSCITYTRAINS.COM



Eastern Depot

6117 Fall Brook Rd. Troy, Pa 16947 PHONE (570) 297-1975, (570) 297-3450

www.easterndepot.com **ORIGINAL K-LINE PRODUCTS**

K-1121 Milwk Diesel Psngr. Train Set \$1200 K-1122 American Freedom Set \$1500 K2403-0353 Amtrak F40PH Qsi/TMCC..... \$400 K2419-170S CNJ RS-3 Diesel w/TMCC\$400 K2443-0437HS Milw. FM Trmstr w/horn......\$600 K3481-0379CC Reading Tank w/TMCC \$450 K3499-0382CC Phila & Rdng Tank TMCC... \$450 K3499-1542CC Grand Trunk Tank TMCC \$450 K3470-0403CC B&A Tank Eng. /TMCC...... \$450 KW3470-0403CC B&A Tank Eng/TMCC \$600 K3670-1838CC NYC Mikado w/TMCC...... \$600 K3688=4443CC SP Daylight GS-4 w/TMCC \$600 K3398-1969W Heinz Semi-scale Pacific...... \$300 K3438-0002W Lckwanna Coal&Lmbr Shay \$700 K3470-0010W NYC Shay w/w \$700 K3499-0008CC Westslde Lmbr Shay TMCC....\$900 K3499-0028CC Pacific Lumber Shay TMCC. . \$800 K3899-0001CC Lima Demo Ala Berk TMCC. \$1000 K3690-2499CC UP Mikado w/TMCC \$600 K3270-5405CC NYC Hudson w/TMCC......\$600 K3310-5225CC B&O Pacific w/TMCC \$700 KS3400-0001 Undercoated #2 Shay 2 Rail ... \$800 KS3499-0028 Pacific Lumber Shay 2 Rail.. \$800 LARGE selection of

> ORIGINAL K-LINE available For info e-mail:

easterndepot@easterndepot.com

Atlas O Indian Refining 8,000 Gallon Tank Car



Call to order 805-226-0320

The Public Delivery Track "We know trains!"

- · Highly detailed ABS body
- Metal grab irons, handrails and stirrups
- · Die-cast chassis
- 50 ton Bettendorf trucks
- Die-cast articulated couplers (3-Rail)
- · Body-mounted scale knuckle couplers and scale 33" wheelsets (2-Rail)
- Minimum diameter curve: O-31 (3-Rail) • Minimum radius curve: 24" (2-Rail)
- Two road numbers are available.

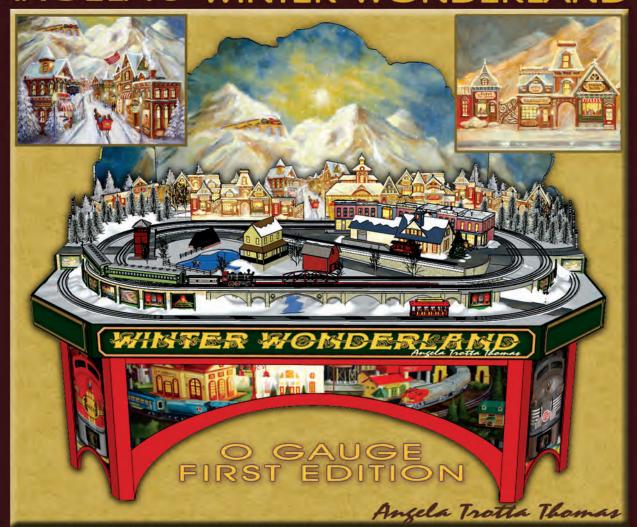
3-rail 64.95 2-rail 69.95

PO Box 2637 Paso Robles, CA 93447-2637 pdt212@gmail.com www.publicdeliverytrack.com

"When hobbyists think of smoke fluid they think of Mega-Steam...It just smokes better!" T'S MEGA-STEAM Smoke Fluid 46 PREMIUM SCENTS AVAILABLE!!! ncing "ELIMINATOR": Treatment for smoke units! Superior smoke output
 Quick dissipation – does not fog up your trainroom
 Safe in ALL manufacturer's smoke units
 Proudly Made in the U.S.A. by train hobbyists
 Using only the purest & finest ingredients under strict quality control EGA-STI MEGA-ST Celebrating 12 years of service to the hobby
Known as "World's Finest Smoke Fluid" riginal Cedar \$5.00 per 2oz dropper bottle \$16 per 8oz refill bottle
Shipping charges as posted on our website or call for current rates **MEGA-STEAM • 11 Out of Bounds Road** VA 22963 • email:jkmegasteam@aol.com For Visa / MC orders and info: www.megasteam.com (434) 589-2660 •10am to 6pm EST







http://dunhamstudios.com/angela/





MTH Streamlined Pennsylvania K4 Pacific

Review and Photos by George Brown

In the 1930s, major railroads from the New Haven on the East Coast to the Southern Pacific on the West Coast engaged in the streamlining of one or more steam locomotives to pull their prestigious passenger trains. Streamlined steam locomotives with specially decorated and enthusiastically promoted passenger trains were created primarily to attract interregional travelers away from the burgeoning private automobiles and airliners.

By 1936, even the conservative Pennsylvania Railroad joined the promotional fad with its first streamlined 4-6-2 class K4 Pacific, which turned out to be the only K4 fully encased in aerodynamic shrouds. Designed by Raymond Lowey of GG1 fame and nicknamed the torpedo by the train crews, PRR #3768 was a standard 1920-vintage K4 beneath its shrouds. However, the 12-wheel 180-P-75 tender mated to the streamlined #3768 was unusually large for a K4. At the head of the road's esteemed Broadway Limited and other trains, the #3768 represented the state of the wind-splitting art in that era.

As with most streamlined steam locomotives, the removable steel shrouds hid from view most if not all the appliances, piping, and even the side rods that make steam locomotives mechanically cluttered yet fascinating. Although popular with the railroads' advertising departments and the traveling public, these shrouds





were a significant and expensive interference to any repairs or even routine maintenance the locomotive required. As a result, all shrouding was removed from #3768 during the rampant expansion of rail traffic resulting from WWII.

The 1:48 scale model of the Pennsy torpedo, resplendent in its formal livery of Brunswick green with pinstripes, captures the massive sleekness of the real Lowey-styled K4. Unfortunately, the shrouding limits the swing of the model's pilot truck in curves, so the MTH model of the streamlined #3768 is restricted to layouts with O72 or wider curves. But at the head of a passenger train with scale 80' cars, the streamlined Pacific is a particularly graceful locomotive on the essential wide curves.

Construction and Features

As with other Premier steam locomotives from MTH, the locomotive boiler and the separate cab are die-cast. Inside the cab are a number of details such as pipes cast into the backhead, gauges with white-painted dials, and valves with red-painted handles. Of course, the requisite two figures representing the crew sit on their seat boxes behind windows that slide open or closed. A red glow emanates from holes in the firebox door, and when the engine is stopped, a white light illuminates the inside of the cab.

The die-cast frame has bronze bushings for the driver axles and easily accessed ports for lubricating the driver axles and gear box without major disassembly of the engine. While I was studying the drive train with the engine upside down, I initially pondered why MTH installed several cast appliances, such as an air pump and air tanks, behind the shrouding where they are hidden at all viewing angles. Then I spotted three small screws on each side behind the shrouds adjacent to the drivers. I suddenly realized that the shrouds covering the drivers and rods were actually removable panels. The boiler had to be removed to access a screw hidden by the crosshead on each side, but that was an easy process with only four screws holding the boiler to the frame. Six screws later, the side panels were off the engine exposing the drivers and rods as well as the appliances formerly hidden from view. As a side note, the six screws for the side panels on our evaluation sample were not ferrous, so they didn't stick to my magnetized screwdriver during removal or installation. A small dab of thick grease on the tip of my #0 Phillips screwdriver held each screw so I could install the side panels back on the engine.

Another removable shroud on the pilot covers a drop coupler. Spring clips on each side of the coupler shroud hold it in place so it can be removed and installed without a tool. The drop coupler is a scale dummy knuckle with an internal spring tab that holds it in the raised position.

Inside the die-cast body for the tender is the electronic DCS, Proto-Sound 3.0, and DCC receiver/decoder package. A printed circuit board that MTH calls the wireless drawbar electrically and mechanically couples the engine and tender together. This drawbar has proven to be effective in addition to being amazingly flexible on its torsional axis. A six-pin plug on the tender end of the drawbar fits into a matching receptacle in the tender. With the engine and tender on the tracks, a little experimentation revealed the technique necessary to connect and disconnect the drawbar.



MTH Streamlined K4 Pacific Features and Details

- · DCS, Proto-Sound 3, and DCC receiver/decoder electronics
- · Passenger station Proto-Effects
- · Coil-operated Proto-Coupler
- · Fan-driven ProtoSmoke unit
- · Hi-rail wheels Proto-Scale 3-2
- · Can motor with flywheel
- · Metal drive gears
- · Removable front coupler shroud
- · Scale front drop coupler
- · Die-cast pilot and trailing trucks
- · Wire handrails and grab irons
- · Brass-colored whistle, bell, and pop-off valves
- · Traction tires on rear drivers
- · Removable shrouds over drivers
- · Detailed boiler backhead
- · Illuminated cab when stopped
- · Opening cab doors
- · Crew figures
- · Firebox glow
- · Hinged step plate between cab and tender
- · Real coal in tender bunker
- · Die-cast tender trucks with all wheels flanged
- · Swing limit chains on tender trucks
- · Opening water hatches
- · Directional backup light
- · Red marker lamps
- · Minimum 072 curve





Opening the water hatches on the tender exposes controls for the operator who runs trains using conventional transformer control. Two potentiometers manually adjust the volume ranges of the sound system and the smoke unit from off to full sound or smoke. As to the MTH smoke unit, I believe it's accurate to rate it as the most prodigious smoker in today's 3-rail O gauge hobby. Of course for the command operator, sound and smoke volume are both fully adjustable using the DCS remote controller.

My only criticism of the entire model is the tender sits about 1/16" too high on its trucks. With the engine and tender sitting on level track, such as on the section of MTH RealTrax that's behind my keyboard, the top of the cab and coal bunker shroud, the pinstripes, and also the bottom edges of the engine shrouds and tender body are all misaligned by the same amount. Okay, I'll admit I'm being somewhat picky, but an excellent model could be an outstanding one with the engine, tender, and decoration correctly aligned—all at no additional cost to manufacture.

To me, the streamlined K4 is equally handsome with or without the driver shrouds in place. The Brunswick green paint, gold and silver pinstripes, gold lettering, red cab window frames, and the red and gold PRR keystone are all impeccable. Lest I not forget, behind the coal bunker is the colorful red oxide water tank deck. On the front of the boiler, the simulated stainless steel winged PRR keystone sets off the entire effect—a tribute to the Raymond Lowey design of the real #3768 and also the model maker's art of today.





Have a Train Season

MTH, Atlas O & Lionel

Call us for pricing on all your purchases!

Located on the Monon Trail 146 W. Carmel Drive Carmel, Indiana 46033

Call 317.569.1999

mrmuffinstrains.org

1&R TRAI

Your Source for Williams Visit Us Online at www.jrtrains.com

610.446.5733 • sales@jrtrains.com Orders ship USPS; All orders add shipping Visa, Mastercard, Discover & Paypal accepted

Williams Super Sale

Ringling Bros. 4-6-0 Baldwin	\$235.00
4-6-0 Baldwin Steam Locos	\$229.00
Ringling Bros. Rolling Stock	
RS3 w. Sound	
GP30 w. Sound	
SD90 w. Sound	
EZ-O Straight/Curve Section	
EZ-O Terminal Section	
EZ-O Transition Section	
2332 Green 5 Stripe GG1	
Hand Cars	
SF F3 AA Yellow/Silver	00.002
F3 AA	
44 Tonners	
72' Heavyweights 4Pk	
72' Heavyweights 2Pk	
Operating Cars	
55 Ton Hoppers	
Single Dome Tanks	
Boxcars	
Flat w. Crates	
Chase Cars	
EZ Street Cars/Vans	,
EZ Street Track and Acc	\$5-\$17
More @ www.irtrain	s.com

At Trackside

When it comes to running the streamlined K4, I have to paraphrase a statement of years ago made by humorist and social commentator Will Rogers. I've yet to run an MTH Proto-Sound 2 or 3 locomotive that I didn't like. On the credit side of the K4's operating ledger, it proved to be more adroit at low-speed operation than most other MTH locomotives I've reviewed in the past, and even those I own. With our standard scale passenger train in tow, the K4 started and ran smoothly with a scale 1 mph showing on the display of my DCS remote. That remarkably smooth performance was out of the box with less than three minutes running time on the editorial Carpet Central Railroad. I was impressed! And throughout the rest of the time the K4 spent moving trains on the CCRR, I saw no reason to change my initial impression of it.

MTH Streamlined K4 DCS **Performance**

(smoke unit: off; sound: on; speed control: on)

Length: 24-3/4" over couplers

24-1/4" pilot to tender sill

Distance Between Locomotive Pickup **Rollers: 2-7/8**"

Weight on Driving Wheels: 7 lbs, 3 oz

Tender Weight: 3 lbs, 13 oz

Power Consumption at Idle @ 18 VAC: 0.38 A, 6.8 W

Tractive Effort @ 18 VAC: 3 lbs, 1 oz @ 1.5 A, 27 W

Minimum Sustained Speed @ 18 VAC: 1 scale mph @ 0.52 A, 9.4 W

Maximum Tested Speed @ 18 VAC: 60 scale mph @ 0.87 A, 14.6 W

Test Train

Eight-car streamlined passenger; train weight, 13 lbs; pull to move train, 12 oz;



Dixie Union Station

Visit our website for special features www.dixieunionstation.com

MTH • LIONEL • ATLAS • K-LINE SUNSET BRASS • ROSS TRACK

HOURS: M-F 1-8pm • Sat. 10:00am - 7pm (Closed Wed. & Sun.)

> Rocky Lane • Phone: (513) 459-0460 110 W. Main St. • Mason, OH 45040

The steam exhaust and whistle sounds seem to be improved over the earlierrelease MTH locomotives I've worked...uh...played with. However, the sounds that respond to my pressing the labor or drift keys on the remote are still lacking in the realism department. Some of the crew chatter also seems to be new, but human voices have never been high on my list of preferred sounds from model locomotives. In fact, they're not even on the list.

In addition to the precise speed control and simulated Doppler effect, one of the other features I like about MTH locomotives is the smooth and predictable operation of the Proto-Coupler. As I slowly backed the K4 into a siding to pick up an express reefer, the coupler closed when it gently contacted the waiting car. But then, I suspect I'm preach'n to the deacon when it comes to extolling some of the MTH features.

At the point of my nine-car PRR express mail train, which is my only scale train decorated in PRR Tuscan red, the 1:48 scale PRR #3768 was as pretty as it comes. With the tender coupled unusually close to the engine for a 3-rail steam locomotive, the visual effect proved pleasing to me at all viewing levels from my lying on the floor at rail-height trackside to my standing up in the OGR test lab, otherwise known as my train room.

At the End of the Run

During one of this review's several running sessions, my wife pretty much summed up the overall appearance and operation of the K4 with wouldn't I like

to have it to pull my express mail train. On that note, my assessment of the MTH streamlined K4 is the highest I can give any locomotive under review; that is, I'd like to own it.

20-3473-1 Streamlined Pennsylvania K4

Retail price: \$899.95 at MTH dealers

M.T.H. Electric Trains: www.mthtrains.com





THE WESTERN DEPOT

1650 Sierra Avenue #203, Yuba City CA 95993-8986 phone 530-673-6776 fax 530-673-5590 email: info@westerndepot.com web site: www.westerndepot.com

open Tuesday through Saturday 10:00am to 5:30pm			
MTH O GAUGE TINPLATE			
10-3014-1	Blk Nkl 263 w/PS 2, Reg 430	SALE 400	
10-3015-1	Gry Nkl 263 w/PS 2, Reg 430	SALE 400	
10-3029-1	Black 260E Cont., Reg 430	SALE 390	
11-5502-1	B&O 260E Freight Set	NOW 600	
11-5509-1	Christmas 269E Freight Set	NOW 500	
11-6017-0	Milw 755W Pass Set, Reg 900	SALE 875	
11-6029-0	Armored Motor Car Set	NOW 400	
11-6047-0	Red Comet 264E, Reg 460	SALE 440	
11-6047-1	Red Comet w/PS 3, Reg 460	SALE 440	
M	TH Standard Gauge Tinpla	ATE	
10-1107	Dk Grn Pass Set, Reg 600	SALE 400	
10-1259-0	Chrome #1134, Reg 900	SALE 780	
10-1168-0	Mojave 408E Trad., Reg 900	SALE 600	
10-1168-1	Mojave 408E Cont., Reg 900	SALE 600	
10-1302-0	Dk Grn 408E Trad., Reg 900	SALE 800	
10-1303-0	Apl Grn 408E, Reg 900	SALE 800	
10-1303-1	Apl Grn 408E, Reg 900	SALE 800	
10-5096	Apl Grn Pass Set, Reg 700	SALE 625	
		SALE 1400	
10-5008	UP Gray 4 Car Set, Reg 1200:		
10-5069	Gray 3 Car Set, Reg 400	SALE 300	
10-5070	Mojave 3 Car Set, Reg 400	SALE 300	
11-2015-0	St. Grn Super 381, Reg 1300		
11-2015-1	St. Grn Super 381, Reg 1300		
11-2033-1		SALE 1550	
11-5013-1	Christmas 318E Freight Set	NOW 600	
Check our website for complete inventory			

If it is there, we have it in stock. www.westerndepot.com Expires November 30, 2014

Thomas A. Yorke

Custom Model Building



"Regardless of wheteher you need a kit built or a full-blown scratch built structure, I invite you to let me give you a quote."

Scratch Building

- Structures
- Vehicles
- Kit Building

Please visit my blog at: www.tomyorkecustommodelbuilding. blogspot.com

The Train Shop At Brentwood Antiques

106 Lafayette Road (Route 1), Hampton Falls, NH 03844 Ph: (603) 929-1441 FAX: (603) 929-8662 Web: www.TheTrainShop.com



MTH Product Guides

1002 Comprehensive Guide to MTH Railking Engines 1995-2011	\$44.95
1003 Comprehensive Guide to MTH Premier Engines 1993-2011 Volume I	\$44.95
1004 Comprehensive Guide to MTH Premier Rolling Stock #2 1996-2013 Vol I,Sets-Stock Cars	\$44.95
1005 Comprehensive Guide to MTH Premier Rolling Stock #2 1996-2013 Vol II, Flats-thru Foreign	\$44.95
1006 Comprehensive Guide to MTH & Railking Passenger Cars Production thru 2014 catalog	\$44.95

M	ГН Premier Engin	es
20-20125-1	Southern FM Trainmaster	\$389.95
20-20192-1	CSX Dash 8	\$389.95
20-20214-1	Pennsylvania RS11	\$389.95
20-20216-1	Denver Rio Grande SD70ACe	\$399.95
20-20253-1	Alaska GP30	\$389.95
20-20256-1	Amtrak F40PH	\$399.95
20-20259-3	Lackawanna ES44AC NP	\$249.95
20-20261-1	Conrail ES44AC	\$409.95
20-20262-1	Nickel Plate Rd ES44AC	\$419.95
20-20263-3	Southern ES44AC NP	\$242.95
20-20268-1	Penn Central SD70ACe	\$419.95
20-20270-1	Erie SD70ACe	\$409.95
20-20271-1	Reading SD70ACe	\$419.95
20-20274-1	New York Central SD70ACe	\$419.95
20-20279-1	Lehigh Valley ES44AC	\$409.95
20-20280-3	Pennsylvania ES44AC NP	\$229.95
20-20286-1	CP ES44AC	\$409.95
20-20294-1	Burlington Northern SD45	\$409.95
20-20299-1	CSX SD80MAC	\$409.95
20-20318-1	BNSF Dash 9	\$409.95

20-5642-1	Pennsylvania GG-1	\$679.95
20-3481-1		\$1299.95
20-3461-1	Jersey Central P47 Baldwin	\$799.95
20-3430-1	Pennsylvania 2-8-0 H3	\$649.95
20-20353-1	C&O E-8 A/B/A	\$649.95
20-20345-1	Amtrak Turboliner	\$729.95
20-20323-1	Kansas City Southern AC6000	\$409.95
20-20322-1	GE AC6000 Demo	\$409.95
20-20321-1	CSX AC6000	\$409.95
20-20319-1	Union Pacific Dash 9	\$409.95

MTH Railking Engines

30-1577-1	W.A.A.R 4-4-0	\$309.95
30-1578-1	Pennsylvania 4-8-2 M1a Mnt	\$389.95
30-1616-1	NYC 4-6-4 Dreyfus	\$389.95
30-20023-1	Boston & Maine RS3	\$279.95
30-20093-1	Reading FM Trainmaster	\$269.95
30-20115-1	Santa Fe SD45	\$289.95
30-20135-1	Reading SD70ACe	\$299.95
30-20144-1	CSX SD60	\$299.95
30-20166-1	Santa Fe Dash 8	\$299.95

MTH Premier Passenger Cars

20-65213	Pennsylvania 5-Car Set	\$399.95
20-65214	New Haven 5-Car Set	\$399.95
20-65217	Southern Pacific Lines 5-Car	\$399.95
20-65225	New Haven 5-Car Set	\$399.95
20-65226	C&O 5-Car Set	\$399.95
20-66207	Amtrak 2-Car S/D	\$169.95
20-66213	Pennsylvania 2-Car S/D	\$169.95
20-66226	C&0 2-Car S/D	\$169.95
20-67216	Southern Pacific Full Dome	\$89.95
20-67226	C&O Full Vista Dome	\$89.95
20-68151	Amtrak Short Vista Dome	\$89.95
20-68174	Pennsylvania Full Dome	\$89.95
20-68215	Amtrak RPO Car	\$89.95
20-68217	Southern Pacific Lines RPO	\$89.95
20-68226	C&O RPO Car	\$89.95
20-69226	C&O 2-Car Baggage/Coach	\$169.95
- 11	PS Charges added to all orde	re

Vis, MasterCard, Discover & American Express

VISIT OUR WEB PAGE WWW.THETRAINSHOP.COM FOR EASY ORDERING

East Coast All Scales Train

Sept. 19-20, 2014

A NEW Direction.

Friday 9 am to 6 pm Saturday 9 am to 4 pm

ONE Price \$12.00 Covers both days (cash please, no credit/debit cards for admission) Children 12 and under with a paying adult are free.



334 Carlisle Ave., York, PA 17404

- Over 125 vendors featuring All Scales of Train Products
- 2 Halls 29,000 sq. ft. of vendors and operating displays
- Informative Seminars on both days
- Limited number of Special Edition Show Shirts available





Check NEW website for up to the minute information about the shows www.eclsts.com

Vendor information: hkmanagement2014@atlanticbb.net Phone 240-522-8816

Also plan to attend the Spring Large Scale Show: March 26 & 27, 2015

York Expo Center · York, Pennsylvania



- Finely detailed and realistically weathered
- Die-cast trucks with metal wheels
- Operating couplers and sliding doors
- Navigates 0-27 curves
- 10"L x 3.5"H SKU# 279-0869, 0711

U.S. Army Flatcar with Tank

- Northern European camouflage
- Pad-printed lettering on tank and flatcar
- Tank has animated LED flashing muzzle gun and gun firing sounds and voices
- Pallet of gun shells and ammo box on flatcar
- Realistic wheel chocks
- Operating couplers
- Navigates 0-27 curves 10"L SKU# 279-0863



To order, visit www.menards.com and search Menards Collectables SKU# 279-0869, 0711 or 0863. While supplies last. First come first serve. Shipping and handling charges will be calculated based on your order total during the checkout process.

Serious Buver

Travels anywhere to buy train collections!

Long time advertiser buying electric trains! Specializing in larger train collections and estates.

Will travel anywhere for larger train collections. In business for over 25 years. Offers professionalism, confidentiality, and fairness.

Easy to deal with, and very honest!

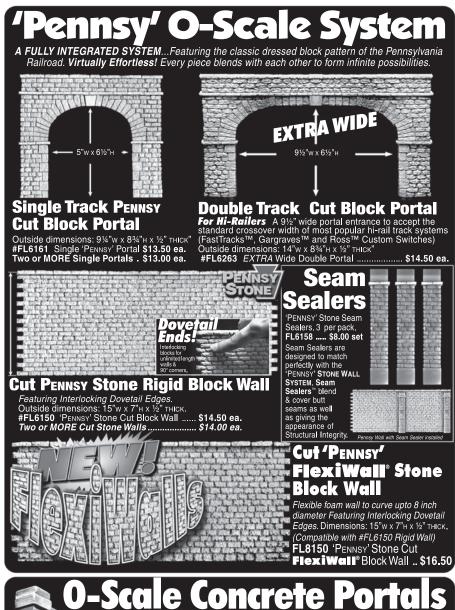
Please contact Charles Siegel personally by phone, fax, letter, or e-mail.

Charles P. Siegel

321.799.4005

387 Imperial Blvd., Suite 2, Cape Canaveral, Fl 32920 Fax 321.799.4044 Email: trainman@traincity.com Web site: www.traincity.com Charles Siegel is president and buyer for Train City, Inc.









Bachmann Spectrum On30 Scale 18' Cars

Review and Photos by George Brown

An interesting subset of the O gauge railroading hobby is the narrow-gauge On30 trains that run on either HO gauge track or special track with light rails. Of course On30 locomotives and rolling stock are 1:48 scale, yet they are considerably smaller than their O gauge counterparts. Regardless of their reduced size, I find On30 rail equipment to be fascinating, probably because they portray trains and railroading scenes that are long gone from North America.

Bachmann Trains, a major supplier for the On30 railroading hobby, recently released several interesting and quaint freight cars based on 18' prototypes built before the end of the 19th century. The tank car and high-side gondola car featured in this review are the first two of several new 18' cars, which also include a boxcar with a planked wooden roof, a similar boxcar with a Murphy roof, flatcar, and low-side gondola. These 18' cars are sold in pairs with two identical cars packaged inside the luxurious-appearing Spectrum forest green box with gold lettering. As with the Bachmann Spectrum line of On30 locomotives that I've previously reviewed on these pages, these new cars are both attractive and detailed.

Prototype Notes

The apparent prototypes for the 18' cars were constructed predominantly of wood. Our samples were lettered for the 19thcentury manufacturer of railcars, Billmeyer & Small of York, Pennsylvania. According to the history of the company that I found on the website for the Midcontinent Railway Museum at www.midcontinent.org, Billmeyer & Small built passenger and freight cars for narrow and broad gauges until early in the 20th century. On the site's home page, scroll down to the heading "Wooden Car Builders" and follow the trail of links to Billmeyer & Small. Some fascinating reading that is beyond the bounds of this article awaits you.



Construction and Features

On both of our evaluation models, the bodies are molded plastic with realistic arch bar trucks and Bachmann's operating E-Z Mate Mark II knuckle couplers. A pleasing feature is that each car rides realistically low on its trucks. As with other On30 trains from Bachmann, the metal wheels and couplers are the same size as used on the company's Spectrum line of HO trains.

The underside of each car has as much detail as the top side. With the car upside down, simulated wooden planks and frame beams are plainly visible. Also underneath are realistic truss rods with the rod ends and nuts molded into the car's end beams. Further enhancing the underside detail, bolt heads are also molded into the ends of the queen posts. Separate air brake equipment including the cylinder, valve, and mechanical rods are also fitted. Air pipes for the brake equipment are molded into the underside of the car.

A molded plastic load of coal rides in the gondola and is removable. The sides and ends of the car simulate five wooden planks held together by four riveted iron posts on each side with

Your Southern Connection for Quality O Gauge Products

ROUNDHOUSE SOUTH



APPLIAN TORAN OCCUPANTA A STATE OF THE PARTY OF
MTH 30-79396 Chick-fil-A Operating Action Car with Red Roof &
30-79397 Chick-fil-A Action Car with Black RoofPAIR\$159.96 MTH 30-90426 Southern Water Tower with Flashing Light\$69.95
MTH 30-90428 Norfolk & Western Ticket Office
MTH 30-90453 Chick-fil-A Lighted Billboard\$49.95
MTH 10-5070 Mojave 3 Car 300 Series Passenger Set SALE \$279.95
MTH 10-5071 Orange 3 Car 300 Series Passenger Set SALE \$279.95
MTH 10-5072 Pea Green 3 Car 300 Series Pass, SetSALE \$279.95
MTH 20-20129-1 Atlantic Coast Line GP-35 with Proto 3.0\$399.95
MTH 20-20178-1 Southern SD-24 with Proto 3.0\$399.95
MTH 20-20178-3 Southern SD-24 Non Powered Unit
MTH 20-20191-1 Southern ABA with Proto 3.0. \$669.95 MTH 20-20191-3 Southern B Unit. \$144.95
MTH 20-20241-1 NASA Genset with Proto 3.0\$409.95
MTH 20-20263-1 Southern ES44AC with Proto 3.0\$429.95
MTH 20-20259-1 Jersey Central SD70ACe with Proto 3.0\$429.95
MTH 20-20270-1 Erie SD70ACe with Proto 3.0
MTH 20-20271-1 Reading SD70ACe with Proto 3,0\$429,95
MTH 20-20273-1 Wabash SD70ACe with Proto 3.0\$429.95
MTH 20-20274-1 New York Central SD70ACe with P3.0\$429.95
MTH 20-20276-1 Norfolk Western ES44AC with Proto 3.0\$429.95
MTH 20-20277-1 Central of Georgia ES44AC w/Proto 3.0\$429.95 MTH 20-20279-1 Lehigh Valley ES44AC with Proto 3.0\$429.95
MTH 20-20282-1 Florida Tri Rail F40H with Proto 3.0\$399.95
MTH 20-20290-1 Milwaukee Road GP-35 with Proto 3.0\$409.95
MTH 20-20303-1 Amtrak Genesis Passenger Set w/P3,0\$669.95
MTH 20-20324-1 Union Pacific AC6000 with Proto 3.0\$419.95
MTH 20-2925-1 Union Pacific M10000 with P2SALE\$649.98
MTH 20-3447-1 Climax Proto 3.0 Freight Set\$949.96
MTH 20-3466-1 Southern 4-6-2 Pacific with Proto 3.0\$799.95
MTH 20-3469-1 Pennsylvania K-4 with Proto 3.0
MTH 20-5500-1 New Haven EP-5 Passenger Set with 3.05653.33
MTH 20-66224 Florida East Coast 2 Car Passenger Set
MTH 20-67224 Florida East Coast Dome Car\$99.95
MTH 20-67197 New Haven 70' Full Length Dome\$89.95
MTH 20-68183 Conrail RPO Passenger Car\$94,95
MTH 20-90228 Harley Davidson 3 Car Box Car Set
MTH 20-90389 Chicago Northwestern 6 Car Pup Trailer Set\$249.95
MTH 20-90694 Pennsylvania 6 car Set with Sherman Tank\$369.95 MTH 20-91405 Florida East Coast Bay Window Caboose\$64.95
MTH 20-93038 MTH Seminar Box Car (Uncataloged)\$49,95
MTH 20-93321 2006 Spring TCA York Box Car\$49.95
MTH 20-93458 2009 Spring TCA York Box Car\$49.95
MTH 30-1601-1 Union Pacific FEF 4-8-4 with P3.0 (Gray)\$419.95
MTH 30-1604-1 Santa Fe 4-8-4 Northern with P3.05419.96
MTH 30-1621-1 Southern Pacific GS-4 with Proto 3.0,\$449.95
MTH 30-20134-1 Erie SD70ACe with Proto 3.0
MTH 30-20138-1 Savannan & Atlanta SD/UACe Proto 3.0\$309.95 MTH 30-20139-1 CSX SW1500 with Proto 3.0\$279.95
MTH 30-20142-1 Alaska SW1500 with Proto 3.0. \$279.95
MTH 30-20149-1 Milwaukee SW-1 with Proto 3.0\$279,95
MTH 30-20164-1 Amtrak Dash-8 with Proto 3.0\$309.95
MTH 30-20187-1 CNW GP-7 with Proto 3.0\$299.95
MTH 30-2203-1 Denver Rio Grande Galloping Goose P1\$129.95
MTH 30-2846-1 New York Central 4 Car MU Set with 2.0
MTH 30-2760-3 Blue Q Type 3 Car Non Powered Set
MTH 30-4214-1 Union Pacific Husky Stack Freight Set 3.0
MTH 30-5119-1 Septa PCC Trolley with Proto 2.0\$199.95
MTH 30-5120-1 Boston PCC Trolley with Proto 2.05199.95
MTH 30-67739 Florida East Coast 4 Car Passenger Set\$249.95
MTH 30-67740 Florida East Coast 2 Car Passenger Set\$129.95
MTH 30-67741 Florida East Coast Dome Car\$ 64.95
MTH 30-67759 Southern Pacific 4 Car Passenger Set\$239.95
MTH 30-69139 Milwaukee 4 Car Madison Pass. Set
MTH 30-99171 Budweiser Operating Station Platform\$54.95
THE STATE SHAREST SPENNING SHOULD CHARGE TO SHOW

4611 Ridgewood Avenue Port Orange, FL 32127 Ph: 386-304-7002/7003 Fax: 386-304-7004 e-mail: info@roundhousesouth.com

Visit Our Website at www.roundhousesouth.com

two riveted posts on each end. All the side posts are inserted into stake pockets on a basic flatcar. In fact, removing the individual sides and ends to convert the gondola into a flatcar is a snap both literally and figuratively. Making the car back into a gondola is equally easy.

The tank car is essentially a 1,500-gallon single-dome tank riding on a flatcar. The handrails and grab irons are wire with straps of a tensile-strength plastic band holding the tank to the separate, simulated wooden deck. Although I didn't try it, the molded plastic tank looks as if it can be removed from the deck for whatever purpose, such as weathering the car.

The overall mineral red finish on each car is excellent. Except for the lettering representing the builder, capacity, and weight, the Bachmann cars have no markings for a common carrier railroad or private owner. The way I look at it, this opens the opportunity to letter and weather the cars according to whatever their owner wants. I can easily envision a short train of these cars lettered for a whimsical On30 railroad that winds its way through a bucolic setting of the early 20th century. As to the power, a light four-driver On30 steam locomotive would complete the scene.

At Trackside

For their rail test, the cars followed a Bachmann steamer around a temporary loop of 18" radius Bachmann E-Z Track. As I expected, all four of our evaluation cars rode the HO rails without a problem. I especially liked the Bachmann E-Z Mate couplers that actually do mate easily. Bottom line, the 18' cars are handsome models of a unique group of freight cars that roll and roll and roll.

26541 18' High-Side Gondola (two cars per box)

Retail price: \$89.00 at Bachmann dealers

26521 18' Tank Car (two cars per box)

Retail price: \$109.00 at Bachmann dealers

Bachmann Industries; www.bachmanntrains.com









Constant Brightness, User Adjusted, Flicker Free, MTH Plug & Play, Works With All Makes!

- Switch Machine Controls/Panel LEDs
- Turntable/Motor Controls
- LED Power Supplies (Various)
- Surge Protection (Save Electronics)









717-762-2242

e-mail:warnick@pa.net







A day of work for iron horses on the Munoz Lines starts at the coaling tower.

An O gauge dream team



Anthracite from this blue coal facility keeps Munoz Lines motive power well fed.

Grand Adventure and a Tribute

Article by Eliot Scher

Photos by Gustav Verderber and Eliot Scher

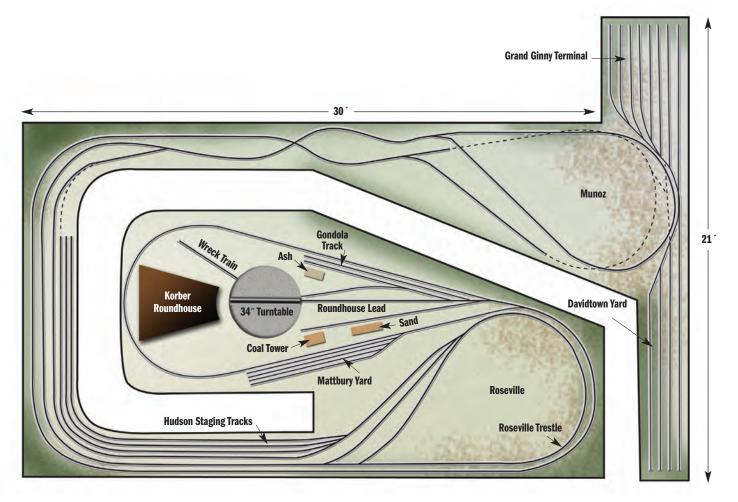
Trains have been a part of my life for so long I cannot even remember receiving my first set. I'm told by my mother that I was three years old and something magical happened when that Lionel outfit was presented to me. It must be true because all of those boyhood trains from 1952 are still in their original boxes with Lionel paper wrapped around them. They were played with a lot. I adored those trains and still do.

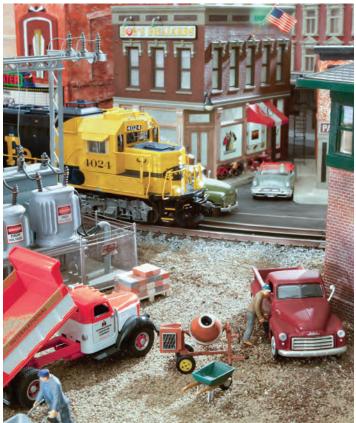
I was bitten by the "train bug" and became a lifetime fan. My fabulous wife, Ginny, has been my greatest cheerleader. I must be a blessed individual because I met Ginny on a bus—if our story were a movie, we would have met on a train—and several

years later after we were married, Ginny said we could buy a house, and I could build the layout of my dreams. It's very important to agree with your wife, so off we went in search of something special.

One year later, hammer and tools in hand, we were finishing our basement in preparation for a grand adventure. The layout would be dedicated to Ginny's father, an American hero and veteran of the Battle of Monte Cassino, Italy, in World War II. Fil Munoz came here from Mexico at the age of five, volunteered for service in the Army, and later became an attorney instrumental in founding the Kansas City chapter of the ACLU. Our railroad would bear her father's name: the Munoz Lines.

It was important for us to complete our train room so a visit to the Munoz Lines would be as fulfilling as possible. We wanted our guests to have the comfort of a lounge, but the railroad setting also had to feature great lighting, access to the trains up close, and wonderful sound. We created additional circuits for extensive track lighting and installed 14 speakers and a subwoofer for ultrarealistic surround sound with audiophile recordings and quality sound reproduction. Guests giggle when we say a real train is coming through. When we queue up the railroad sounds CD and turn up the volume, a "real" train





Santa Fe 4024 muscles its consist through a congested area near the power plant in Munoz.

blasts through replete with rumbling floor. Our guests will occasionally hold on to the benchwork.

Much time and effort was spent in the design phase of the railroad. I wanted the Munoz Lines to be a truly immersive experience. I had seen many model railroads where I viewed the trains from a distance. The amazing work of the builder was sometimes difficult to distinguish and fully appreciate. From the outset, we planned the Munoz Lines to be a railroad that could be circumnavigated completely, as well as entered and explored. I had one other caveat: no duckunders! Being a realist, I knew the time had come for me to leave duckunders to the younger generation.

I insisted that every locomotive and train on the roster had to be able to traverse every inch of track, not always easy with Big Boys, Challengers, and Alleghenys on the list. But I was a determined architect, so our minimum curves would be O72. Some of our best viewing areas would feature curves as wide as O99.

We are often asked if we actually built all of this. I then tell the story of how the Munoz Lines evolved. Sometimes our planned mountains actually became a bridge. A large model railroad takes on a life of its own. Even though we spent many months planning the construction, we could not anticipate meeting a new train friend like Bill Seader, who gave us the major components of a 2-rail O scale Heel Trunnion bascule bridge. The sections had been largely completed by an actual architect, and we reconfigured the design for 3-rail. Our operating 9' bascule bridge over Roseville Bay is a true show stopper.



A New York Central Geep arrives for some work in the diesel shop.

Most of our guests have never seen or heard what the latest 3-rail O scale electronic model railroad locomotives can do. Ginny and I adore seeing their amazed faces. It is also no surprise to us that visitors identify the many scenes surrounding our towns and cities.

We were determined to produce reliable track work so our trains would run beautifully each time the Munoz Lines was operated. The track had to be smooth with no kinks. We made soldering all electrical connections and carefully installing our turnouts a priority. Slowly but surely, testing the track as we built the layout, our work proved stalwart. Ginny was learning quickly how to create quality track work. As each section of the layout was built, she would come down to the train room to inspect and approve the construction.

The Munoz Lines was built as a two-track mainline modular design.



Santa Fe F units are on the high line along the outskirts of the city.



Some hombres and señoritas perform on the platform at Munoz station.



The best and most fondly remembered examples of Norfolk & Western steam power, the Class J #611 and the Class A #1218, rest in the roundhouse.



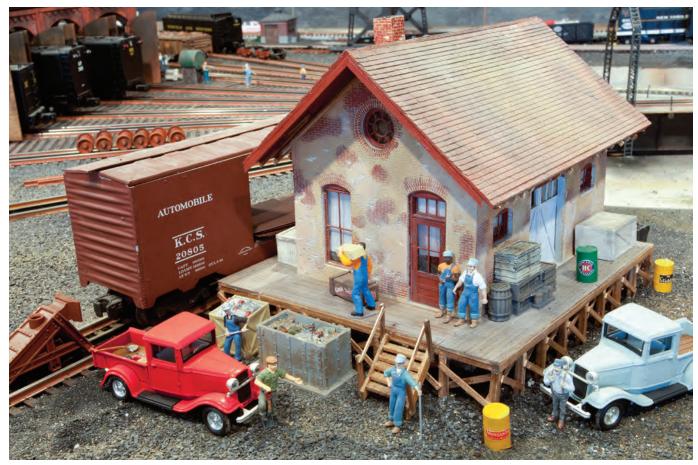
A freight crosses the imposing Seader Bridge based on a 2-rail bascule bridge by Heel Trunnion.



A railfan stands on the roof of the Kayla's Soap company warehouse to photograph passing trains like this N&W Y6b from Lionel.



Gleaming Santa Fe equipment pass each other in the wide-open spaces of the **American Southwest.**



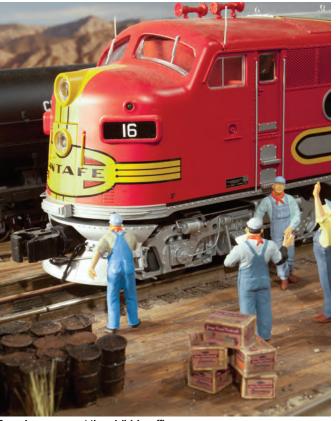
Details make the difference as evident in this scene of activity at the Mattbury yard office.



A Hudson over the Hudson-not exactly, but it makes a nice photo.

When the day comes that the layout will have to come down, each module can be detached separately from the rest of the layout, and its scenery and structures can be preserved mostly intact.

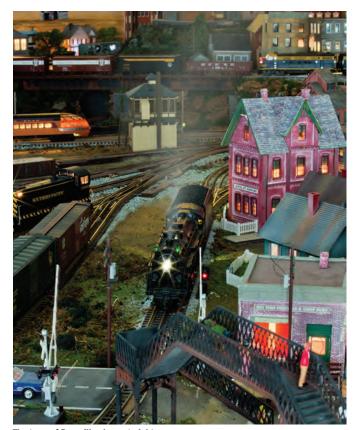
Our Mattbury steam yard, named for our oldest son, was the first part of our construction done during my "terror" days. That was when I was buying turntables even though I had no experience installing them. I soon learned it is a great idea to make acquaintances with folks who know how to tackle such projects.



Crew change occurs at the subdivision office.



Downtown Roseville is an ideal place to view railroad action along the main line.



The town of Roseville glows at night.



This view of benchwork in its early stages of construction shows how I incorporated storage shelves as part of the framework.

Along the way, our friends Mike Lauria, Bill Seader, Mike Thompson, Bill Fiore, Marty Fitzhenry, Dave Allen, Mike Reagan, Skip Natoli, Frank Knautz, Frank Mullen, and a host of others pitched in to lead me to success. Each provided invaluable assistance and also brought wonderful desserts, and I salute them all.

On the Munoz Lines we use Lionel Legacy and MTH DCS control. Most of our locomotives are Legacy. DCS controls our track functions, turnouts, and DCS-equipped locomotives.



Although they are scarce except in industrial areas, unguarded road crossings require extra time and effort from rail crews.



A couple of steam behemoths receive some TLC from the shop crew.



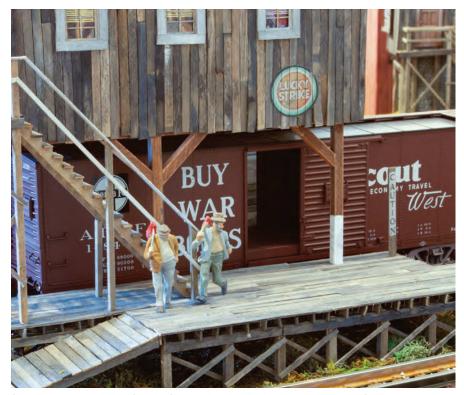
Mullen's Garage was named for friend and custom diorama builder Frank Mullen.



Three New York Central Geeps lead a string of military flatcars through the small town of Independence.



Pennsylvania 6498 dumps its fire after long hours of hard work.



Chances are these two hobos hitched a ride aboard the Buy War Bonds boxcar but are lacking the resources to actually follow its directive.

Legacy control is extremely reliable, and DCS control of turnouts is a joy. I became a two-fisted operator with a Legacy CAB-2 in my left hand and the DCS remote in my right hand.

The biggest challenge for us now that the Munoz Lines is mostly complete is how to store and operate long trains. We often run trains of 30′ to 40′ in length, both freight and passenger. To make things as easy as possible, we have developed long, straight storage tracks with decreasing radius curves so we can run four or five very long trains in any operating session without removing trains from the tracks.

The final goal for me was to design scenes that would enable photographing the trains and the railroad as if I were a railfan at trackside. There is so much more to photographing trains in a realistic setting than taking out a camera and clicking away. Each scene was designed with photography in mind. The photographs were taken from virtually every vantage point on the layout with scenes reminiscent of what might have been at trackside in the 1950s and 1960s.



Consists of military cars are common sights on the Munoz Lines.



This entrance plaque designates the Munoz Lines.



About the Author

Eliot Scher taught Advanced Placement Economics for 37 years and, now retired, focuses on his fine art image business, Scaramouche Photography. His wife, Ginny, was once the highest-ranked female swimmer in the U.S. and currently teaches third grade in Westchester, New York. They share their zeal for trains and travel with their four sons, Matthew, David, Robert, and Alex, and also with their granddaughter Maia.

















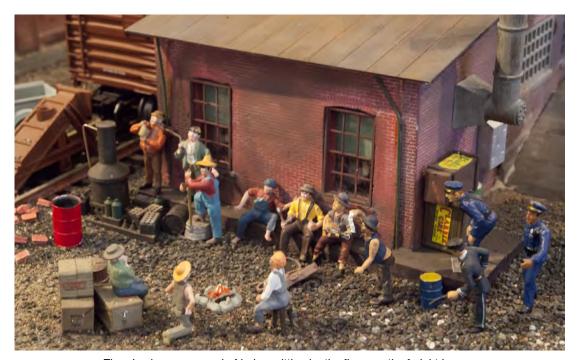
A classic movie is showing at the theater in Munoz.







This game of checkers goes on every day down by the railroad yard

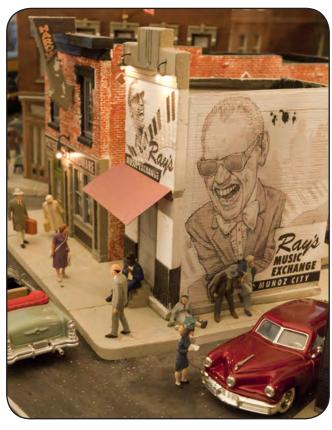


There's always a crowd of hobos sitting by the fire near the freight house.





More Pictures From Eliot Scher's Munoz Lines



Ray's Music, named for singer and musician Ray Charles, is always a busy place in downtown Munoz.

Down at the Roseville Freight house, a fragile shipment is sitting on the dock, ready to be loaded on to the next train.









A flashy new Lincoln gets fuel and service at the Munoz Mobilgas station.



A street corner in Munoz. Hmmm...wonder what she's waiting for...







Out in the desert, a Santa Fe F-unit holds the siding while the steamer goes by on the main.



Back in town, Santa Fe freight and passenger diesels are spotted side by side at the station.





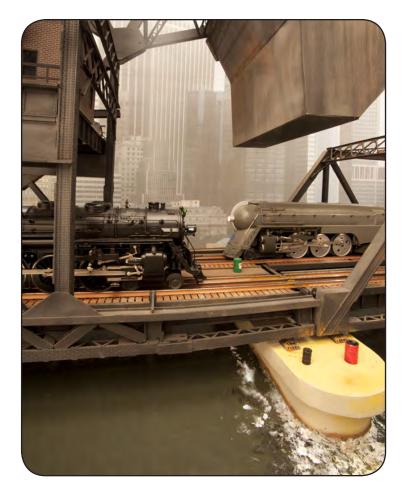
More Pictures From Eliot Scher's Munoz Lines



The bridge crew is doing a little maintance on the Bascule Bridge across the river in Munoz.



Over at the end of the bridge, a few fellas are getting ready to go fishing.



Traffic keeps moving across the bridge while the work on the pier progresses.





More Pictures From Eliot Scher's Munoz Lines



It's a bit congested in downtown Munoz today!

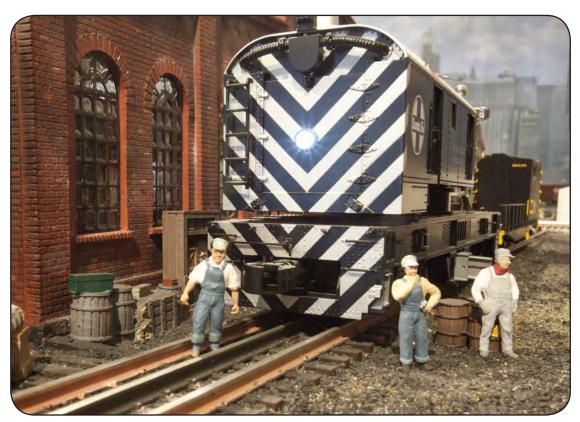
Traffic on Main Street is down to one lane due to some work being done on a switch on the main line.



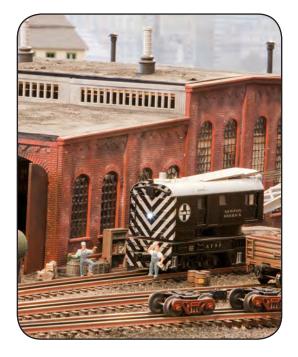
A '55 Chevy and a '48 Chrysler - both missing headlights - sit next to Scherbear's Cycle Shop.

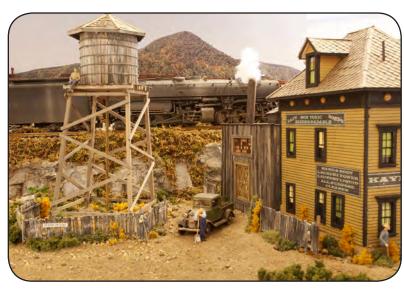






Three men and a derrick





The "Soap Crew" at work at Kalyla's





More Pictures From Eliot Scher's Munoz Lines



Two T-motors meet on the Bascule Bridge



The crew on these blue and yellow Santa Fe freight units gets ready to watch a train by on the main. They are "in the hole" waiting for a hotshot passenger train to go by.



A 3-train meet!

A passenger train roars by on the main while the freight units hold the siding and the steamer is on the house track.

The dispatcher will have his hands full getting these trains rolling again.







A beautiful New York Central Hudson leads a passenger consist across the Bascule Bridge in downtown Munoz.



The Mayor's Favorite Ice Cream Shop is right next door Munoz Election Headquarters. Evidently the Mayor spends a lot of time eating ice cream!







Two big Y6b's rest quietly in the roundhouse, waiting for their next assignment.



Growing trees made easy



BIG TREES FOR BIG TRAINS

Article and Photos by John Sethian

O scale is big, and that certainly is part of its appeal. But finding trees for an O gauge layout with its large trains and structures is kind of tough. The readily available 4" to 6" tall trees that suffice for HO and N scales are simply too small, barely clearing an O scale boxcar. I developed a method for using commercially available products to easily produce hefty trees that are 7" to 10" high, which is a respectable scaled-down 28' to 40' height for the prototype (Photo 1).

For this tree-growing project, I use plastic tree armatures available from Scenic Express. The EX0532 Easy Tree Kit comes in packs of eight. In some cases I extend the height of one armature by inserting a section of branch from another. I then glue EX0215 SuperTrees material bought in bulk to create a realistic branch structure.

I paint the tree with branch-like colors and then flock the SuperTrees material with Noch NH07150 Olive Green Leaf Flake and NH07152 Medium Green Leaf Flake.

Each tree takes about 45 minutes to make and costs about five dollars. A variation of this method cuts that time to less than 15 minutes at the expense of giving up some realism. But in each case I end up with a tree that has a realistic, delicate, leafy appearance that is grand enough to be worthy of O scale.

I did not use all of the tree products as they come in packaged form. The main reasons are that only a fraction of the contents of an Easy Tree Kit is tall enough for O scale. The plastic trees lack the bulk or shape needed to make substantial trees, and their trunks are too small. A further issue is the trees in the Easy Tree Kit invariably come curved and require a cumbersome heating or soaking step to be straightened. However, they do make great branches.

I also did not use Scenic Express Western Sagebrush provided with SuperSage tree kits for the armatures instead of the plastic ones. The sagebrush has a gnarly, twisted texture and shape that is very well suited for an interesting standalone foreground tree. I did not want to model an isolated tree. Rather, I wanted to depict







the never-ending row of large tall trees that typically line the railroad right-ofway in most of the Middle Atlantic States. These trees are often crammed together side by side, forcing their limbs to climb to the sky as they compete with their neighbors for sunlight and water.

Making the Trees

Photo 2 shows a typical tree of the type I'm referring to. Here is how I made this example.

The Easy Tree Kit armatures come with four sets of branches randomly spaced along the trunk and fanning out parallel to the tree trunk (Photo 3). Twist those branches so they fan out perpendicular to the trunk and sweep upward. Using a hair dryer softens the plastic enough to make this easy to do. If you want a wide tree, bend the branches mostly outward. If you want a tree that has a more cylindrical shape, such as one

of many in a row, then bend the branches mostly upward. Simply heat the armature, grasp the branches, and squeeze them together in your hand. From this point on, use disposable gloves and adequate ventilation for all the following painting and adhesive steps.

Photo 4 illustrates the cutting steps used in creating a taller tree. The armature on the left is as it comes from the package. The armature in the center has the trunk cut off just below the last branch. The armature on the right shows how to make an even taller tree by cutting out an extender section from a second armature and grafting it into the first. To create the extender section, make two cuts: the first just below the last branch, as before, and the second about an inch or so above the last branch. You can also make a shorter tree by using the top section of the armature seen on the right. So this approach gives three different height trees.

Although the plastic armature is nicely detailed, it's tough to











make plastic look like a real tree trunk. You can live with plastic branches because they get covered with leaves. But the lower portion of the trunk is out there for all to see. So you need to cut it off and replace it with a suitable stick from your backyard or elsewhere. Find a stick with a bark surface and several trunk features, like loose bark or branch holes. Cut off a piece about the length of the plastic trunk you just cut off. The stick can be slightly larger in diameter than the armature in order to give a heftier trunk.

The various plastic sections and the stick are solidly held together by 6 penny (6d) nails inserted into holes that have been drilled into their ends (Photo 5). Use a cable cutter to cut off a 3/4" long segment from the 6d nails.

Start by drilling a 0.099" diameter hole about 1/4" deep in each end of the stick. Cut the head off a 6d finishing nail and secure it in one hole with CA. The opposite pointed end will facilitate planting the tree on the layout. Then spray the trunk with Dullcote to prevent the bark from coming off.

Next, drill 1/4" deep, 0.110" diameter holes (#36 drill bit) into the bottom end of the plastic armatures. Center the holes and

drill them along the section axis. Glue the nail's blunt end into the lower end of each section. Slow-setting CA, such as Zap-A-Gap, works fine for this.

To paint the plastic armature a branch color, mask off the wood portion of the trunk. Pick a color that is a close match to the color of the bark on the stick. A medium gray with dark overtones works best. I achieved that by spraying Rust-Oleum Dark Gray Primer, and while that was still wet, misting on Rust-Oleum Light Gray Primer (Photo 6).

Coat just the plastic with BO1526 ProStick 65 web spray adhesive from







Scenic Express. Coat both the top and bottom of the branches, avoiding the bottom trunk by using your gloved fingers as a mask (Photo 7).

Break off sections of the SuperTrees material and stick it to the plastic branches of the Easy Tree Kit armature. The ProStick 65 is quite tacky and will hold the SuperTrees material with minimal contact area or pressure. Make sure you remove the random petals that are sometimes on the SuperTrees material. Orient the material so the bud end goes outward and upwards, and the stem end is along the plastic branch. Note you are only using the "branches" from the SuperTrees material. After some practice, you should develop a feel for exactly how much to break off the bulk material to speed up the process. By the way, this is where the natural curvature of the SuperTrees material works for you. If you are doing a cylindrical tree, mount the material's branches so they curve upwards. For a wider tree, mount them so they curve downwards. Apply the material's branches randomly, not symmetrically, and don't try to fill the entire tree. You want to be able to see through the branches, as seen in Photo 8.

During the preceding step, periodically shake the tree gently and look for anything that might be loose or flopping around. Secure those pieces with Zap-a-Gap and an accelerator, such as Zip Kicker.

Now paint your tree. Don't spray too much on the plastic armature and avoid painting the trunk. The color you choose will influence the overall color of the tree. I used a combination of Rust-Oleum Satin

Dark Walnut followed with Satin Nutmeg and varied the proportions to get natural coloring (Photo 9).

Apply Leaf Flake, which comes in a shaker bottle, while the paint is still wet. I used various combinations of Noch NH07150 Olive Green and NH07152 Medium Green. The effect of using two underlying colors of paint plus the two leaf colors gives natural and subtle color variations.

After the paint dries, use a pair of sharp scissors to trim any visually wayward branches of the SuperTrees material. Apply a coat of Dullcote and another application of Leaf Flake. I prefer Dullcote because it dries faster than matte medium and sticks better than hairspray. Photo 10 shows a close-up view of the leaves and branches from another tree.

Variations for Trees

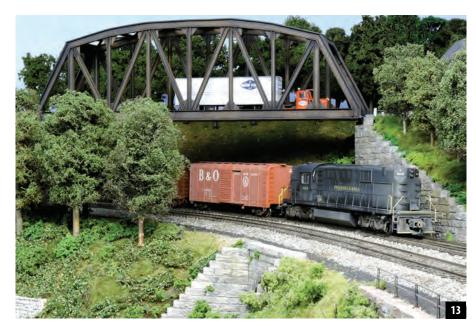
A variation on the above technique makes a fuller tree that can serve to block a view. You might want this effect if you plant the tree against a backdrop. Make the armature as before, but apply wisps of MicroMark 84922 poly fiber between the branches before applying the ProStick 65 (Photo 11). Then apply the SuperTrees material and paint and flock as before. You get a much fuller tree on the interior that still shows leafy texture on the exterior (Photo 12).

For trees not generally intended for foreground use, I skip the step that replaces the exposed trunk with a stick, as described earlier. Trees made this way go together in less than 15 minutes since the SuperTrees material sticks easily and permanently to the poly fiber. In fact, you have just one shot at it! These trees are also less expensive because they require far less SuperTrees material. You can use short branches because they don't need to go all the way into the trunk.

I have also used SuperTrees material with Leaf Flake to foliate other tree armatures, including Woodland Scenics TR1123 5"-7" Armatures, which are priced right at \$15.00 a dozen. They are too short, and their branches are only in one plane, so it's hard to get a three-dimensional tree. Nevertheless, I have convincingly used these for background trees.

I have also used this technique on high-quality foam-based commercial trees such as Bachmann SceneScapes 32210 Aspen Trees. In this case you only need the tips of the SuperTrees material, so work goes very quickly. These trees look almost as good, but the \$23.50 retail price for two 8" trees can preclude going this route to populate any kind of serious forest.

Following the method described here does take some time. On average, you probably can complete about four trees in the course of a single evening session. Besides, I think it is worth it to achieve the realistic effect of individual leaves and branches and, most importantly, the size and heft of respectable O scale trees, like those shown in Photo 13.

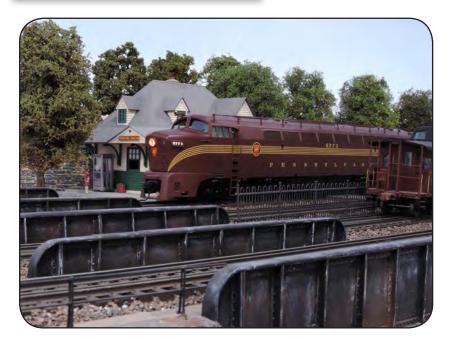


	Materials	
Description	Source	Part Number
CA accelerator (Zip Kicker)	Pacer Industries	PT715
CA gap-filling adhesive (Zap-A-Gap)	Pacer Industries	PTO2
Dullcote	Testors	1260
Nails, 6 penny	Hardware store	N/A
Noch Medium Green Leaf Flake	Scenic Express	NH07152
Noch Olive Green Leaf Flake	Scenic Express	NH07150
Poly fiber, green	MicroMark	84922
Spray paint Dark Gray Primer	Rust-Oleum	2089
Spray paint Light Gray Primer	Rust-Oleum	2086
Spray paint Satin Dark Walnut	Rust-Oleum	257462
Spray paint Satin Nutmeg	Rust-Oleum	249070
SuperTrees material	Scenic Express	EX0215
Plastic armatures, 6 "-8" tall, Easy Tree Kit	Scenic Express	EX0532
Web spray adhesive (ProStick 65)	Scenic Express	B01526
	Tools	
Electric drill motor	N/A	N/A
Razor saw, 24TPI	Zona	35-520
Drill bit, 0.110" diameter (#36)	N/A	N/A
Cable cutter (to cut 6 penny nails)	N/A	N/A





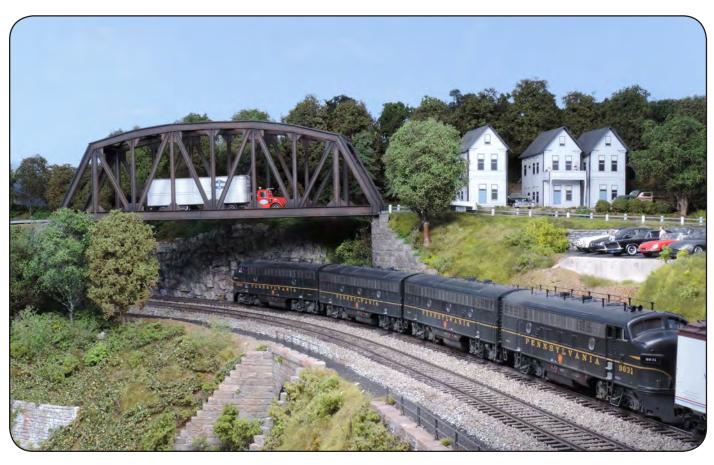
Two More Pictures of John Sethian's Beautiful Trees!











ProtoPhotos

Article and Photos by Sam Hopkins



The N&W Class J number 611 looks right at home in these surroundings, as well it should. These mountains were familiar to its real world counterpart.

While driving along a section of the scenic Blue Ridge Parkway in North Carolina one evening, I commented to my wife that a particular O gauge locomotive in my collection would certainly look great with that vista behind it. We tossed the idea around half-jokingly. I decided to build a small and easily transportable diorama just to try it out.

Using a section of common blue extruded polystyrene foam board bought from a building supply store, I cut two sheets about 4' long and then cut those lengthwise, one slightly wider than the other to provide a staggered platform. After gluing the two sections together, I added cork roadbed and two lengths of



The bare-bones diorama I made is small, lightweight, and versatile.



The scenery dominates the trains just as in real life. It is real life!



I often use the roof of our car as a platform for the diorama. Beanbags or other items can be used to steady the diorama on the car's curved roof if necessary.



The rear end of a caboose on one track frames the photo of the train on the opposite track, resulting in a more dramatic image.

MTH ScaleTrax, which I then ballasted. I used ScaleTrax for the best visual effect because it has the lowest rail profile of all the available 3-rail systems. This smaller profile gave the locomotives and rolling stock a more massive appearance. Two-rail track could have been used for even more realism, but I was okay with the ScaleTrax.

A little paint, lichen, ballast, and other scenic material finished the base. The blue foam board, double-layered and glued together, proved stiff enough to stay together through all our travels.

I gathered together several engines and cars, and we ventured out into our local area in search of suitable locations that we could use to good advantage. This proved to be more difficult than we first thought. Finding a good, safe place to park the car, set up a tripod, and have the light at a good angle often took time and many stops. We also had to look for power lines, buildings, signs, junk vehicles, and other obstructions and distractions that aren't usually noticed when driving through an area. These unwanted objects could ruin an otherwise great shot by killing the illusion of wide-open spaces. Sometimes they could be in the photo, but most often they were too far out of scale to appear realistic.

After much trial and error, we got the photos seen here. We had a lot of fun on our many trips around the area and met quite a few interested people who stopped and watched what we were doing. We would talk about our hobby of trains and, to a lesser degree, photography. One fellow was from Germany and was especially fascinated. He asked if he could take a few pictures of us doing our little modeling session. He had some professional photography gear, and I've wondered if we'll show up sometime in a European photo journal.

The rock faces along the roads in our area are beautiful and they varied in their colors and forms. We took several shots using them in the background, and while interesting, the sheer size of the rock was somewhat overwhelming for the models. I was not able to find a location where the background was far enough behind us to create a believable scene. There was not much level ground in the area, and the side



Here's a wider view, taken from a different angle, of the caboose and train setup.



The real C&O was certainly no stranger to mountain railroading.

of the road usually plummeted several hundred feet just beyond the edge of the blacktop. What worked best was to have the scenery fairly distant, with the model positioned close to the camera. Most of the time, we simply placed the diorama on top of our car and were able to shoot from a lower angle. By varying the focal length of the lens I used on my camera, I achieved different effects related to the distant scenery. Things in the distance could be clear or slightly out of focus depending on the effect I was trying to achieve.

Once set up on location, I found that taking a good variety of different shots of the subject at slightly different angles and positions yielded good results. Paying particular attention to the angle and intensity of the available light when possible, I avoided the several hours on either side of noon when sunlight is usually too direct and harsh. To diffuse harsh sunlight, a simple piece of light, translucent material stretched over a frame or a semitransparent umbrella was beneficial.

Depicting our O gauge trains in realistic settings has been a lot of fun and opened a new area of interest in photography for my wife and me. We have had a great time on our little journeys of exploration and hope to continue these excursions through the passing seasons in an attempt to make our increasingly realistic trains look even more real.



Southern power is dramatic on a sunny, early fall day.



Trains and scenery appear to perfect scale in shots like this.





More Outdoor Pictures From Sam Hopkins



PICES

An extra
"perk" for our
Premium Members!







More Outdoor Pictures From Sam Hopkins











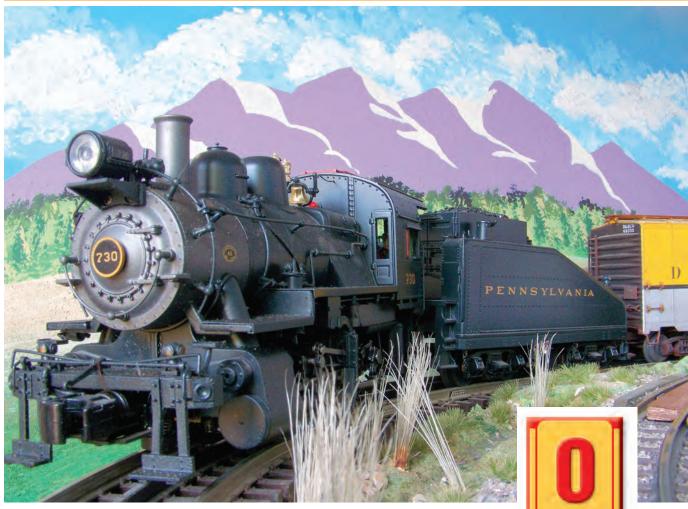
More Outdoor Pictures From Sam Hopkins







O gauge micro-railroading layout



The 0-4-0 No. 730 leads its train around the layout.

Postcards from Russian River

Article and Photos by James Shaw

I created Russian River Rapids Short Line Railroad in 1990 from an around a Christmas tree track plan. Initially, the layout was used just during the holidays and was hung rather unceremoniously on a garage rafter the rest of the year. By 2001, though, there were so many beautiful locomotives, rolling stock items, and clever accessories available that I decided to take that next step and build a permanent hi-rail micro-empire layout.

Now sitting on barstool ball bearings atop a pedestal table tucked into a corner of my living room, the 4' diameter plywood pike is a magnet for any visitor who stops by. Main landscape features are a pond, a tunnel, and a small waterfall. I built a billboard complete with flaking paint, which cast a hazy shadow over a nearby hobo encampment. There is also an old caboose converted to a cowshed complete with Bossy eating from a bale of alfalfa made from a wooden block and sawdust.

GAUGE in

> small space

One of the two buildings on my layout is a bait shop with a sleepy backwater look to it. Nearby, Bullfrog Pond is enjoyed by Pete, the old codger fishing, and Bacon on the loose. A second building has a fall harvest theme.

My scenes aren't crammed together, and that helps to give this



Boo Bros., purveyors of wine, grapes, apples, and pumpkins, is located in the wine country near Cloverdale on the Redwood Empire Route.

tiny world the impression of wide-open spaces. The vignettes together with old ads and derelict automobiles date my rural railroad to sometime around World War II.

A steam railroad needs a water tank, and I have a beauty about the scale size of a hot tub. I prefer scale equipment but am limited by the O36 Atlas curved track to steam locomotives no bigger than a 4-4-2 Atlantic. My 0-4-0 switcher is nowhere near as imposing as a Big Boy, but it's still impressive with all the detail that went into making this little tea kettle. However, because of pleasant youthful memories of the fast San Joaquin Daylight passenger trains, I fudged and added a semi-scale 4-8-4 Daylight to my roster, but I don't run the two sizes together.

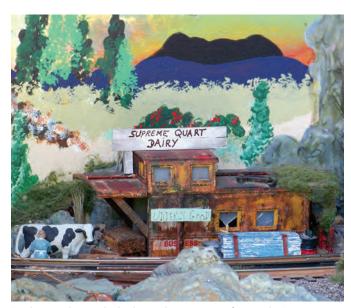
There's enough room on my short line pike for a flickering campfire using colored bulbs from Evan Designs, a Miller Engineering sign, and a dozen or so Arttista figures.



The early morning sun shines on Espee No. 3000 as it storms through the San Joaquin Valley. The 4-4-2 Atlantic, adorned in Daylight colors, heads the appropriately named Sacramento Daylight.



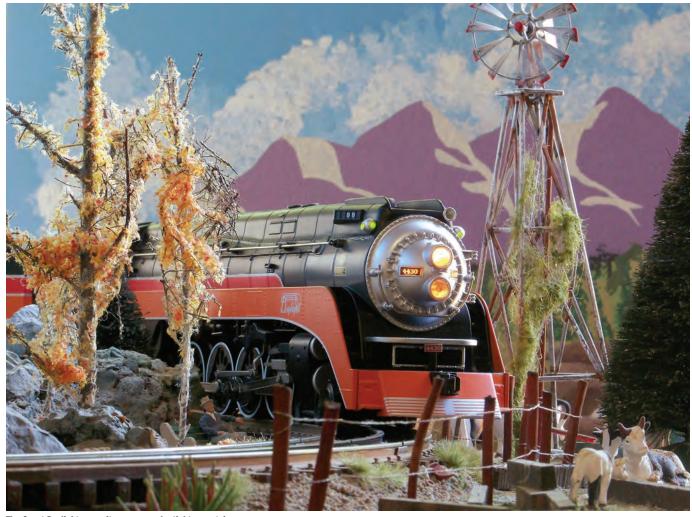
Switcher No. 730 moves into position to take on water from the tank at Sweetwater Springs.



The Supreme Quart Dairy is situated in the shadow of Mount St. Helena and the Mayacama Mountains in northern California.



The dairy herd pauses for a water break on a warm afternoon along SP tracks near San Luis Obispo, California.



The Coast Daylight eases its way around a tight mountain curve.



Pete and his pet porker, Bacon, pay little heed to the "No Fishing" posting.

Rocks were cast using a Bragdon Enterprises latex mold and lightweight casting resin and then painted with the Bragdon method, which consists of six different watered-down acrylic colors over an absorbing artist's white gesso coat.

As an operator, I marvel at the slowpoke scale speed of my command control locomotives, appreciate the realistic railroad steam sounds mimicking those so prevalent in my youth, and take pleasure in JT's Mega-Steam Vanilla smoke fluid exiting the smokestack.

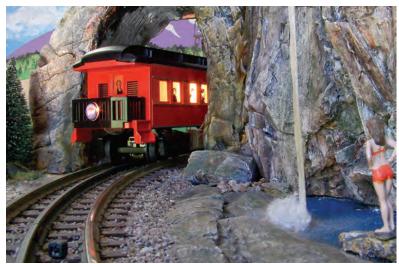
To those who think they don't have enough room for an O gauge layoutnonsense! Small layouts are fun when the modeler enjoys taking photos that mimic old-time railroad postcards. What is especially neat, though, is that you don't have to dig deep into your wallet to build one.



There's no better way to spend a relaxing summer day than at Bullfrog Pond near the Russian River. My Russian River Rapids Short Line Railroad is an O gauge layout that depicts life along the Southern Pacific and Northwestern Pacific rights-of-way.



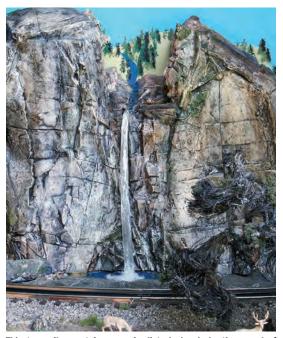
A reefer awaits the results of the September grape crush when it will participate in the parade of California commerce in motion.



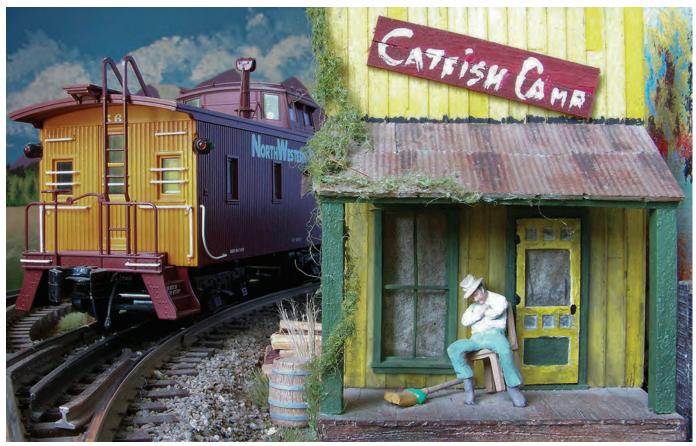
The Southern Pacific "Wildflower Special" passes through Toad Hollow Tunnel.



My kitchen table layout is ample proof there is always space for an O gauge layout, even if it's small.



This tranquil mountain scene is disturbed only by the sound of falling water.



Catfish Camp lies west of Bullfrog Pond and marks the end of the peddler freight's journey to Duncans Mills.

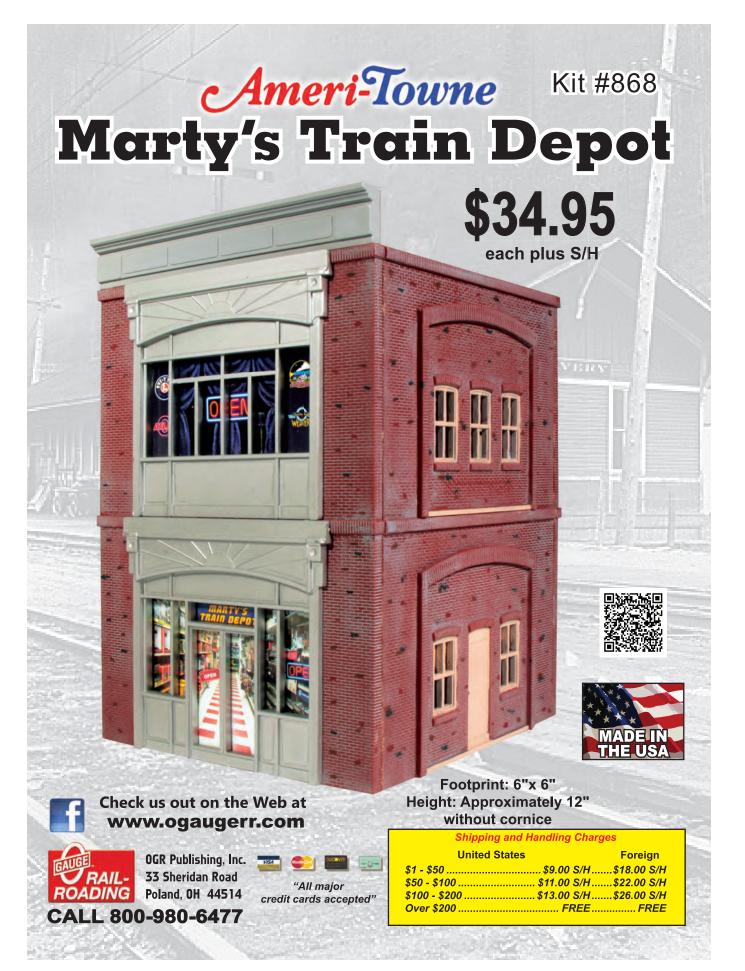


Switcher 0-4-0 No. 730 creates a symphony of sound and steam in the high country.



About the Author

James Shaw is retired in Russian River, California. He has been an active participant on the OGR forum for over seven years. When not engaged in things related to railroading, both model and real, he maintains the Present Arms! website at www.usmcpresentarms.com, which he developed as a salute to the U.S. Marine Corps and its members and traditions.





2014 LSCALES CATALOGE LSCALES

JULY - DECEMBER 2014

Great News for O Gauge Model Railroaders!

Starting with the new July-December Atlas 2014 All Scales Catalog, you can pre-order all 6 months of Atlas' new product announcements immediately! Contact your Atlas Authorized Dealer today! Need to find a dealer? Use Atlas' Dealer Locator to find the Local Hobby Shop nearest to you! http://shop.atlasrr.com/storeLocator.aspx

chesapeake and onio

707

PLAGE YOUR PRE-ORDERS TODAYI



Send \$3 to Atlas' address listed below to receive the latest 2014 Atlas Product Catalog

ANNOUNCEMENTS & ARRIVALS OF QUALITY LOCOMOTIVES & ROLLING STOCK

www.atlasrr.com • www.atlaso.com

ATLAS MODEL RAILROAD CO, INC. • 378 Florence Ave., Hillside, NJ 07205 • www.atlasrr.com • www.atlaso.com

Collector's Gallery Ed Boyle





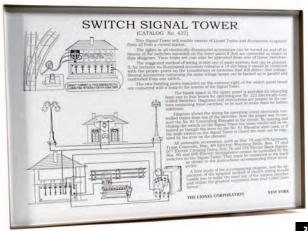
Tinplate Reality

Normally, when we think of tinplate toy trains, it calls to mind bright colors, shiny metal details, and toy-like shapes and proportions. But there are some tinplate accessories and structures that look quite realistic, and I am going to talk about one of these happy surprises for O gauge operators and collectors (Photo 1).

437 Switch Signal Tower

The 437 Switch Signal Tower was first cataloged in 1926 and remained in the Lionel line through 1937. The tower is aptly named because the 437 is a true operating accessory. The top half of the tower is illuminated, and the 437 has six knife switches in the back of the building that can control lights for lampposts, stations, houses, and other electrical devices on a layout (Photo 2). The blank space above the knife switches has a provision to attach controllers for two pairs of remotely activated switches. The contemporary Lionel Corporation Tinplate version illustrated here even has a vintage Lionel instruction sheet on the bottom of the structure that explains the basic capabilities of the 437 (Photo 3). In terms of operation, as my partner Rich Melvin pointed out, you can think of the 437 as an ancient analog version of the Lionel SC-2 Switch and Accessory Controller or the MTH Accessory Interface Controller.





3

Dimensions

The tower is nicely proportioned and looks pretty realistic from the front and sides (Photos 4 and 5). Our example has a base with a footprint that is a tad over 10" long, 7" wide, and about 9" high. I am defining tad here as 1/16".

Just for the heck of it, I measured the red door under the bay window dormer of the 437, and at 1/4" to the foot in O, it scaled out to 7-1/2', close enough to be called O gauge for most of us 3-railers. The dimensions listed in the 1926 catalog, the debut year for the 437, are pretty close to what I got with the Lionel Corporation Tinplate replica at 10-1/4" long, 7-1/4" wide, and 9-1/2" high. The dimensions were the same for the examples shown in the 1927 and 1928 catalogs, but the 1929 book had a significant change. The new measurements were 10-1/4" long, 8-3/8" wide, and 8-7/8" high, and they stayed that way until 1937 (the rest of the time the 437 was cataloged by Lionel). Reference works such as Lionel, Standard of the World, 1900-1943, Second Edition published by the Train Collectors Association's Lionel Book Committee in 1989 also repeated these dimensions. This goes to show that if you print something often enough, it becomes the accepted truth regardless of accuracy.

The size of the 437 is relevant because it was designed to be an operating control center wrapped in an attractive railroad structure. It was actually undersized for the Standard gauge world it entered in 1926 but was the perfect size for a control center for young engineers, as this illustration of a boy operating trains with the 437 demonstrates on the cover of the 1926 catalog (Photo 6).

Decoration

Part of the charm of tinplate is the vibrant colors the trains and accessories wear. The colors used for this "common" version of the 437 are especially attractive and, better yet, compatible with more realistic-looking modern layouts. The base is an unobtrusive Mojave green, and the lower walls are a dark red terra cotta with an ivory-hued stripe separating the upper walls that are cream with orange windows. The tower is topped with a pea green roof garnished with a shiny red chimney.

On a recent trip through southern Connecticut viewing control towers along the Metro North commuter line that are left over from the old New Haven Railroad, it became apparent just how compatible this color scheme was with the real thing, as long as you allow for a little toy train artistic license.

The colors painted on this Lionel Corporation Tinplate 437 reproduction are the "rare" combination of cream upper and lower walls, separated by a dark brown stripe with green windows on both floors, a red door, red base, and a gloriously orange roof topped by a cream chimney (Photo 7). In all the prewar Lionel catalogs I consulted, the only images of the 437 tower













shown are of the common green roof color scheme, which may be one of the reasons why so few of the original 437s were made in the orange roof version.

The reason I put "common" and "rare" in quotes when referring to these replicas is that original 437s with the rare paint scheme fetch far more money than the more common ones. However, my understanding is that the Lionel Corporation Tinplate towers have been made in roughly even quantities. Since both Lionel Corporation Tinplate 437 towers cost the same, your choice comes down to which color combination you like best, or you can do what I did and buy both.





Modern History

The Lionel-branded history of the 437 in modern times begins with this beauty shot of the orange roof version on the back cover of the Lionel 1991 Book Two Consumer Catalog (Photo 8). The tower was numbered 6-13804 and was part of the Lionel Classics Line made for Lionel by MTH from 1988 to 1992 in Korea from tinplate tooling Mike Wolf, owner of MTH, developed from the earliest days of his company. Incidentally, the dimensions listed were back to reality with length of 10-1/8", width of 7-1/8" and height of 8-1/8".

When that agreement with Lionel ended, MTH continued to make the 437 in both versions as part of its own Tinplate Traditions offerings. The cream and orange 437 was numbered 10-4038, and the terra cotta and pea green tower was numbered 10-4037. Both towers had a suggested retail price of \$249.95 in

the 2003 Volume II MTH catalog. In 2004, Tinplate Traditions got its own separate catalog, but the 437 is not listed in the catalogs from 2004 to 2008. When Lionel agreed to license its name for the Lionel Corporation Tinplate line, the first catalog in 2009 listed only the 11-90006 terra cotta and pea green version of the 437 for a suggested price of \$279.95, and it stayed that way for 2010 and 2011. In 2012, both color schemes returned to the Lionel Corporation Tinplate lineup with new product numbers: 11-90117 for the orange and cream scheme and 11-90118 for the terra cotta and pea green paint job. The 2014 Lionel Corporation Tinplate catalog continues to feature the 437 towers for \$299.95 each as a solid part of the accessory lineup. Not bad for a design that originally debuted in the toy train world almost 90 years ago, in 1926, with an initial customer cost of \$8.50.



One Tower, Two Different Vibes

I bought both versions of the 437 because I had two very different uses in mind for each tower. I wanted the green-roof one for a detailed 3-rail layout that emphasized a realistic approach to scenery with a Northeastern flavor, and the orange-topped tower for a tinplate operating display that was defiantly and joyously toy-like in our increasingly realistic trending 3-rail hobby. As you can see from these images of the two towers, I think the 437 tower can fill the bill in both cases (Photos 9 and 10).

Epilog

The 437 tower was designed as a control unit that would be compatible with buildings and other accessories on a Standard gauge layout and could also be used for smaller O gauge trains. The end result was a well-proportioned structure that just happened to work well with O gauge 3-rail trains, as I have been trying to demonstrate in this column. It is also a railroad building that stands up well in looks and detail when matched against more modern towers (Photo 11).

Lionel ad copy writers did not have a catch phrase for what the 437 could do until they came up with "distant control" for its functions in 1928, two years after its debut. Their description in the 1928 catalog outlining the purpose of the 437 reads "...for operating Electrically Controlled Trains and Accessories at any distance from the track." It was not until 1935 that Lionel started using the term, "remote control" for the 437 tower.

It took a few decades for modern technology to catch up with the basic concept behind the 437 tower, and it wasn't until recently that digital wireless control systems like Legacy, DCS, and LionChief could operate trains and accessories at some distance from the track. The new train control apps looming on the horizon will make the dream of running trains and accessories from just about any distance a reality.

In the meantime, I will celebrate the existence of a prewarinspired switch signal tower that looks good in a variety of O gauge settings and is available as replicas I can afford (Photo 12).



Why I Am Discussing Only Replicas in This Column

Since "Collector's Gallery" is all about collecting trains, it is fair to ask why I am exclusively talking about replicas of the 437 rather than originals. Normally, I would talk about the originals and what they are worth and, perhaps, compare them with contemporary reproductions.

There are two reasons I did not do that this time, and they come down to two words that are driving today's marketplace for both collectors and operators: affordability and accessibility. The first 437 towers are almost 90 years old, and finding even common versions in a condition you would want to display on your shelf is costly. For that matter, obtaining the rare version with an orange roof is pretty much out of the question for O-gaugers who don't have a few thousand dollars to spend on one tin building, let alone attempting to authenticate the original piece being offered.

I try to write "Collector's Gallery" to meet the needs of a variety of 0 gauge hobbyists, and that means discussing the place of replicas in the collector marketplace on occasion. The Lionel Conventional Classics line comes to mind in this context. It was my judgment that you could not get original 437s in the condition that most folks would want to own at prices that make sense for the vast majority of us.









More Pictures From Eliot Scher's Munoz Lines



Here are a few scenes of trains running past this classic Tinplate tower.

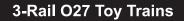




MOPAC DEPOT 400 E. Market Street Bald Knob, AR 72010 ph:501-RAILFAN (724-5326) fax: 501-RAILS4U (724-5748)

e-mail:athtrains@yahoo.com







www.readymadetoys.com

AffordableModelRailroads.com Professional Layout Design & Construction *We Build At Your Site Or In Our Shop * We Will Complete Unfinished Layouts *Photo Realistic Backdrops For Sale *Quality Workmanship Designed & Built To Your Budget & Space *Payment Plans Available!

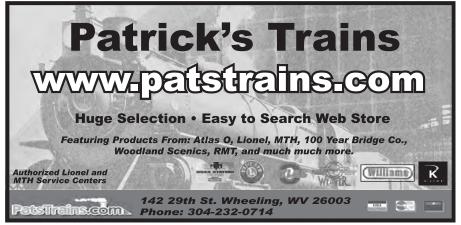
info@AffordableModelRailroads.com (800) 216-9202



www.cabooseind.com













www.MercerJunction.com

Specializing in all of your O Scale needs from track, scenery and Arttista figures to Premier MTH, Lionel, Atlas O and 3rd Rail Brass Locomotives. Stop by and see our 21' x 10' fully detailed, DCS, Legacy, In-Store layout. CUSTOM WORK AVAILABLE.

weathering, custom color schemes, lettering

151 North Diamond Street • Mercer, PA 16137 Phone: 724-662-1110



Altoona Model Works

- Fine Quality Models & Structures
 - Model Making Services
 - · Laser Cutting & Engraving
 - CNC Machining

Visit our website: www.altoonamodelworks.net

AltoonaModelWorks 2172 Cross Cove Rd Martinsburg, Pa. 16662

See available kits

TODD'S TRAIN DEPOT

LION	EL	AMERIC	AN FLYER
4850 11153	TM Trackmobiles		outhern Mikado w/TMCC475.00
18498	NYC Snowplow	MTH	
18858 19845	98 Cen'l GP 20 TMCC	10-1069	441 Weight Scale275.00
21190	Southern RR Freight 4pk130.00	20-20017-1	Southern GP35
21756 29261	Overstamped Box 2 pk	20-2779-1	N.S. G.E. U30e
29256	Overstamped Box 2 pk65.00	20-2704-1	Southern GP9 2.0
24131	Disney's Dumbo Pylon95.00	30-11017	46 Operating Crossing Gate
28311 28403	UP 70 Dbl DD35A	30-20160	Galloping Goose 3.0
28413	Milwaukee Snowplow170.00	30-2127-A	ALCO PA Diesel B Unit
28423	Alaska Snowplow170.00	30-2173-B	PA FA2 B Unit
28587	Penn GP7 Diesel with Legacy450.00	30-2794-1	C&O RSD5
31747 37901	PA Ballast Train	30-2795-1	SF RSD4
38338	Lehigh Valley Tugboat225.00 Mighty Berkshire Set499.00	30-2793-1	31 1(354
Total	es -Wed - Fri 1 pm to 8 pm / Thurs 1 p	. Fam. / /	0-4 0-20 4- F 4 C M 01

wed - Fri i pin to 6 pin / Thurs. 1pin - 5pin / Sat 9:30 am to 5 pin / Suri-Mon ((U.S. Rte. 64 Bus.) 3169 Wendell Blvd., P.O. Box 849, Wendell, NC 27591-0849 919-365-5006 / Fax 919-365-3917



It's Time To Build Your Dream Layout Can End Those Benchwork Blues!



- Solid Hardwood Legs with Levelers
- Built up I-Beams for Superb Stability
- Unlimited Design Possibilities
- Just a Screwdriver to Assemble
- Changeable and Expandable
- Perfect for Apartment Layouts
- Any Size Layout, Any Scale Z to G

Great Layouts start with Great Benchwork

Visit us on the web or Send \$1 for catalog to:

The Foley Woodworking Company 78 Holman Street Attleboro, MA 02703

Modern Toy Train Parts www.mttponline.com

- Lionel Factory Trained Service Tech
- · We do Lionel Warranty Repair
- TMCC Upgrades
- Electric Railroad Kits

phone:(567) 424-6604 contact us: e-mail:mttp6@hotmail.com

Rail Tales

Booming Business

Article and Photos by Matt Bushong



Skeet and Poogan Co. is going strong.

World War II is over, and Southern Pacific passenger trains running between San Francisco and Los Angeles make stops in the small rural town of Beawslaiw. The town has a full-service depot that also serves a local short line named the Brisbane & Bushong Railway. The B&B provides local passenger and freight service in the central California area.

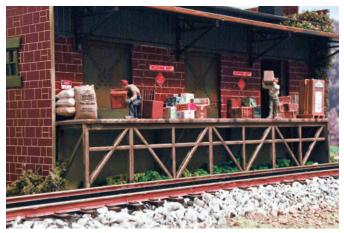
At Beawslaiw, tracks split off the Southern Pacific main line and head east, which is also the realm of the B&B. Along that route are the B&B rail yard and a number of businesses served by both railroads. About three miles off the main line is a siding with a lone building that houses the Skeet and Poogan Co. Both railroads deliver and receive freight at this bustling facility.

The Skeet and Poogan Co. was started by the husband and wife team of Andy "Skeet" and Jessica "Poogan" Duncan. The Beawslaiw couple has a knack for enterprise and they used their nicknames for the name of the company. Skeet is the salesman, and Poogan manages the office and warehouse.

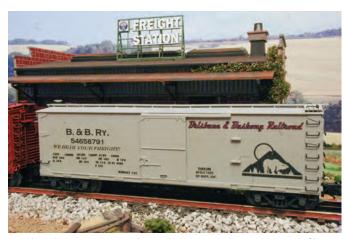
The company's good fortune began with a contract to ship refrigerators and automatic waffle bakers with the B&B. At first, the couple hauled the appliances in their pickup truck to a small B&B yard loading dock where they loaded the goods into waiting boxcars. A few years later, they bought the brick Freight Station and began shipping everything from refrigerators to radiators. Complementing their existing business, the Skeet and Poogan Co. is also a designated Railway Express Agency.

The trackside portion of the building has a long wooden dock for loading and unloading boxcars. Sometimes as many as three cars are spotted on the 1,500′ siding.

State highway 106 runs along the opposite side of the building. Three large roll-up freight doors provide ready access for trucks on the highway side. A constant flow of vehicles pick up and drop off rail freight. Teams of workers and forklifts are kept busy filling and emptying truck trailers. Business is booming!



The busy loading dock lines the track side of the business.



The B&B Railway may be a small line, but it nevertheless is the proud owner of its own rolling stock. Apparently the painters who lettered the obsolete double-sheathed wooden boxcar didn't talk to each other.



Among the commodities handled are loads of appliances destined for various California outlets.



As many as three ancient or recent boxcars can be in line at the loading dock for loading and unloading.



20-3474-1 Santa Fe 4-6-4 Troop Train Steam Passenger Set w/Proto-Sound 3.0 ©2014 M.T.H. Electric Trains



- Synchronized Puffing Smoke
- Locomotive Speed Control
- Available With Hi-Rail or Scale Wheels
- Operates On 2 or 3-Rail Track
- Proto-Sound 3.0 With DCC and DCS Command Control



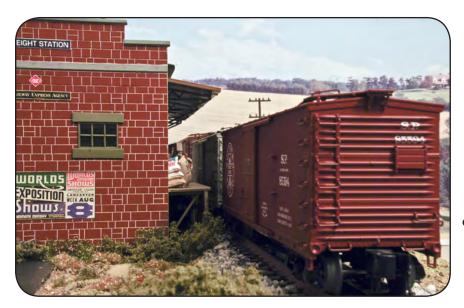
Follow M.T.H.







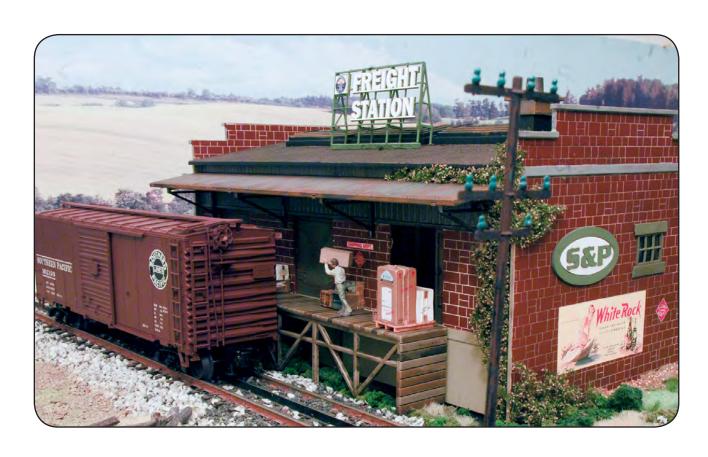






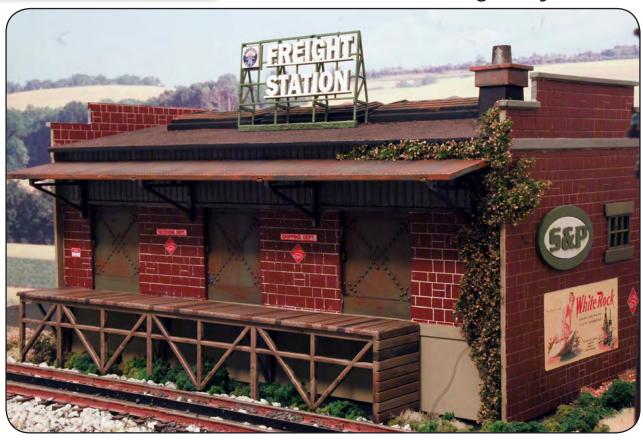


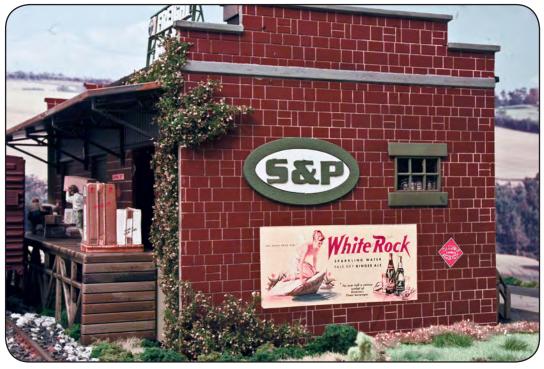






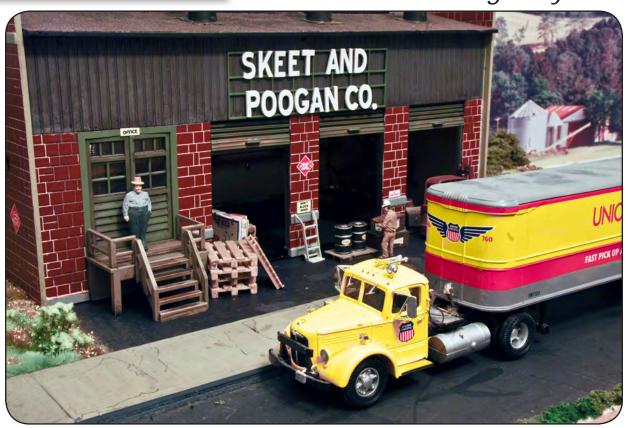


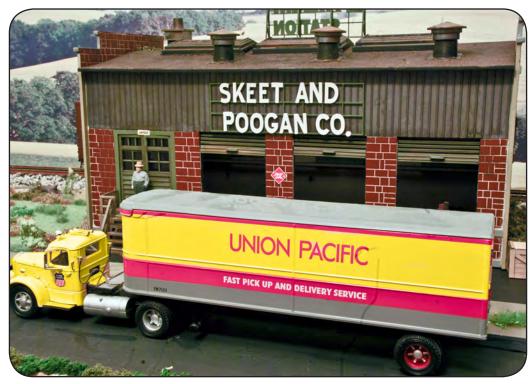






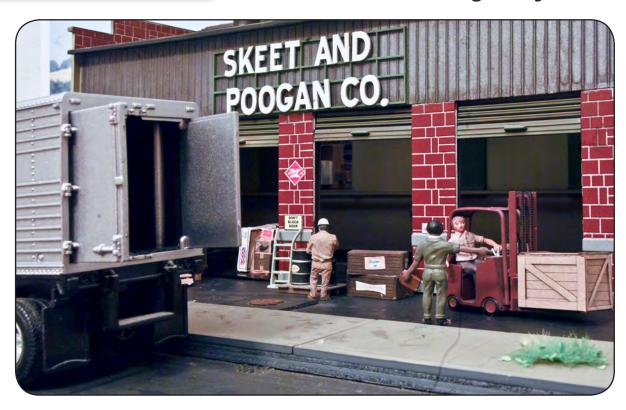










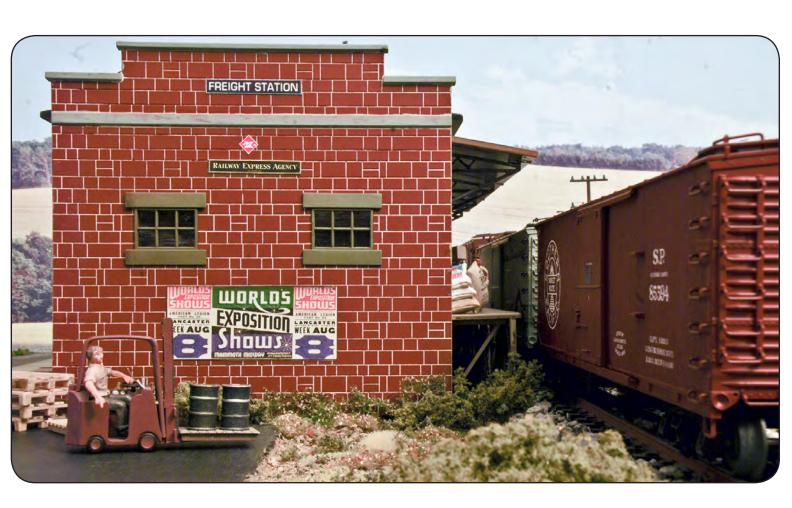








More Pictures From This Scene on Matt Bushong's Layout





Check Out Our New WEB STORE! www.shop.ogaugerr.com

M.T.H. / Lionel / Model Power September Special Closeout Pricing



MTH PREMIER PASSNEGER

30 Day Money Back Guarantee. All orders add U.P.S. Prices are subject to change without notice. N.Y.S. residents add appropriate sales tax. make all checks payable to Nassau Hobby Center.

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

13 W. Merrick Rd. Freeport, New York 11520 Tel. (516) 378-9594



Mail Order Hours 9AM to 6PM Monday to Saturday





WITHT	VIIERTASSIVEGER	20-20177-1	LIVID 3024 233.33	10-1120-0	WIII FIES LIECUIC W/ Cars	1000.00	0-23013	Linubergii z r k	. 133.33
20-3467-1	PRR K-4 Passenger Set 899.99	20-20201-3	WC GP35 Nprw/Low Hood 179.99	10-3010-0	Milw Rd Hiawatha Set	799.99	6-25622	MR Pass. 4 Pk	
20-5666ab	NH Streamline 4 Car Set 299.99	20-20230-1	Penn Centipede AA-1 Strp 719.99	10-6006-1	UP Streamliner Set/Slvr5	599.99	6-25623	MR Pass. 2 Pk Both for	799.99
20-6519	Amfleet 4 Car Set 249.99	20-20289-1	Ohio Central GP35 389.99	10-6016-1	Blue Streak Pass. Set	549.99	6-27767	Santa Fe 4 Pk	. 199.99
20-6521	Cal Train Amfleet 5 Pk 249.99	20-20289-2	Ohio Central GP35 (2Rail) 389.99	10-6017-1	MR Hiawatha Set	769.99	6-28022	Westside 2 Truck Shay	. 799.99
20-6606	UP Alum 2 Pk149.99	20-20297-1	UP SD9043MAC 409.99	10-6020-1	T/T Green City of Denver	509.99	6-28029	UP Big Boy	. 999.99
20-60014	Amtrak TurboTrain Addon 89.99	20-20303-1	Amtrak Genesis Set 649.99	10-6021-1	Yellow City of Denver	599.99	6-28473	GN Inspection Vehicle	. 109.99
20-60022	French SNCF 5 Pk539.99		PRR GP30 389.99	LIONEL	,			GTW Inspection Vehicle	
20-62005	LIRR Woodside 3 Pk		IIER Proto One Specials	6-11126	UP Legacy BigBoy				
20-62006	LIRR Coach Both for309.99	20-2043-1	Conrail SD60M199.99	6-11183	Lincoln Funeral Train			B&O F3 A Npwr	
20-66072	PRR Strml 2 Pk 129.99	20-2111-1	Burlington SD9 199.99	6-25631	Lincoln Train a/o Both for			NYC F7 B	
20-67189	Amtrak Vista79.99	20-2111 1	Santa Fe FM 199.99	6-11331	Polar RR K-4			PRR Centipede A Unit	
20-65201	LIRR 5 Pk	20-2123-1	EMD FP-45 199.99	6-11383	Beth. Steel A5 0-4-0		6-34777	N&W SD40-2	
			CNW Dash 9		ATSF A5 0-4-0				
20-66201	LIRR 2 Pk	20-2159-1		6-11384			6-34784	Frisco SD40	
20-67201	LIRR Full Vista	20-2180-1	Santa Fe GP60M	6-11385	UP A5 0-4-0		6-34786	Frisco SD40	
20-68201	LIRR RPO	20-2189-1	Amtrak Genesis 199.99	6-11404	Santa Fe 2-8-8-2			NYC Budd A/O Car	
20-69201	LIRR 2Pk ALL for 899.99	20-2200-1	PRR Centipede AA499.99	6-11426	Rio Grande 0-4-0		6-38044	PRR K-4	
20-65201	LIRR 5 Pk	20-2223-1	Santa Fe DL109 224.99	6-11427	Southern A-5			SP AC-12 Cab Forward	
20-68201	LIRR RPO	20-5103-0	PRR Silver GG-1 399.99	6-11428	MR A5 0-4-0		6-38224	Alaska Alco A-A	. 229.99
20-69201	LIRR 2 Pk ALL for 639.99	20-5504-1	PRR Green GG-1 399.99	6-11837	UP Ore Train Set	399.99	6-38235	PC GG-1	. 249.99
20-65303	Cal Train Bombardier 4 Pk 369.99	20-5505-1	Amtrak AEM7 199.99	6-11903	ACL F3 ABA	599.99	6-38311	#2276W Budd Car Set	. 374.99
20-65209	PC Streamline 5 Pk 399.99	20-5506-1	Septa AEM7 199.99	6-11912	1996 Service Exclusive	149.99	6-38371	RI Alco AA	. 299.99
20-65209	Santa Fe Streamline 5 Pk 399.99	MTH RAIL	KING	6-11918	1997 Service Station Set	299.99	6-38374	USMC B Unit	. 94.99
20-65213	PRR Streamline 5 Pk 399.99	30-1139-1	UP Forty Niner Set	6-14507	Santa Fe F3A Npwr	169.99	6-38459	N&W RS11 Npwr	. 179.99
20-66072	PRR Streamline 2 Pk 139.99	30-6107	UP 4 Pk	6-14539	Santa Fe F3 B Unit	149.99	6-38579	Santa Fe GP-9 Npwr	. 179.99
20-68205	GE Evolution Strmline RPO 89.99	30-6108	UP 2 Pk ALL for 649.99	6-14555	NYC F3 B Unit Npwr	169.99	6-38727	Burlington SD80 Npwr	. 199.99
20-66176	DRG Heritage 2 Pk 149.99	30-1575-1	US Military 4-4-0 General 359.99	6-14559	D&RGW F3 AA		6-38730	PRR SD80 Npwr	. 199.99
20-66180	WP Heritage 2 Pk149.99	30-1596-1	JC Blue Comet 4-6-2 389.99	6-14540	D&RGW F3 B Both for	899.99	6-38962	PRR ES44AC Npwr	. 224.99
20-69127	NYC Ribbed 2 Pk 149.99	30-1597-1	Southern 4-6-2 389.99	6-15313	D&H Alum 4 Pk	149.99	6-38971	North Pole GP-35 Dummy	. 229.99
20-69173	MR Smooth 2 Pk 159.99	30-1600-1	UP Northern399.99	6-18009	NYC L-3 Mohawk	199.99	6-38976	Santa Fe GP-35	. 399.99
20-69199	SF Streamline 2 Pk 159.99	30-1602-1	UP Northern399.99	6-18018	Southern Mikado4	199.99	6-38998	CSX GP-35 Npwr	. 209.99
MTH PRE	MIER FREIGHT	30-1603-1	NYC P47 Pacific	6-18024	T&P L3 Mohawk w/Case	749.99	6-39544	Tesas Special Powered B	. 279.99
20-90021	BNSF Merger Set #1 99.99	30-1619-1	SP GS-4 Black	6-18028	PRR Strmline K-4 (2Rail)			Cent Club UP M10000	
20-90021	BNSF Merger Set99.99	30-2019-3	Rugged Rails PRR F3 Npwr 39.99	6-18045	NYC Commadore Vandrblt			Brass PRR N-8 Caboose	
20-90033	UP Merger Set99.99	30-2480-3	Chicago Yellow Add Ons 107.95	6-18053	Cent Club #726 Berkshire			TCA SP Trainmaster	
20-90683	Mobil 6 Car Tank Set 299.99	30-2514-0	Gold Millennium GG-1	6-18057	Cent Club PRR #671 S-2		MODEL		
20-90919	Wascosa Euro Tank Set 399.99	30-6707	4 Car Mil Pass Both for 999.99	6-18058	Cent Club PRR S-2 Tender			36 Unpainted Animals	. 4.99
20-95035	TTUX Spline Car Set 149.99	30-5128-1	PC E33 Juice Train Set 369.99	6-18128	Santa Fe F3 A			Station Service Crew	
	MIER LOCOMOTIVES	30-3125-1	UP SD70ACE Freight Set 369.99	6-18129	Santa Fe F3 B Both For		MP6055	Passenger Figures	
20-2055-1	UP F3 AA		CNW E3 B Unit79.99	6-18125	NP F3 A		MP6059	4 Horses	
20-2055-3	UP F3 B Both for649.99	30-20102-3						Fat People	
20-2055-3	WP F3 AA			6-18146	NP F3 B Both For		MP6069	Deacon & His Flock	
20-2030-1	WP F3 B Both for569.99	30-20164-1		6-18178				Crime Scene	
		30-20181-1	· ·	6-18278	UP U30C				
20-2152-1			R17 Subway 2 Pk Addon 129.99	6-18302	GN EP-5			Pastor & Congregants	
20-2152-3	LN F3 B Non-Powered	30-20182-1	Blue/Slvr R17 Sbwy 4 Pk 389.99	6-18314	Cent Club PRR GG-1			COW & Calves (B&W)	
20-2152-4	LN F3 B Pwrd All for799.99	30-20182-3	R17 Subway 2 Pk Addon 129.99	6-18319	NH EP-5			Walking Figures	
20-2172-1	BNSF Dash-9 Set 599.99	30-67554	BN Streamline 4 Pk 169.99	6-18340	Cent Club Demo FM's		MP6181	Masons & Bricklayers	
20-2176-1	NYC F3 ABA499.99	30-67715	Amtrak Streamline 4 Pk	6-18343	Penn GG-1 Black			People Waving	
20-2177-1	Southern F3 ABA614.99	30-67716	Amtrak Streamline 2 Pk	6-18506	CN Budd 2Pk		MP6183	Market Workers	
20-2206-1	EMD E8 ABA 499.99	30-67717	Amtrak Coach All for 349.99	6-18564	CP GP-9			County Road Workers	
20-2208-1	UP E8 ABA499.99	30-61964	JC Madison 4 Pack	6-18569	CB&Q GP-9			Travelers	
20-2214-1	UP #80 Coal Turbine799.99	30-69165	JC Madison 2 Pk Both for 329.99	6-18857	UP GP-9	249.99	MP6186	City People	. 4.99
20-2218-1	PRR F3 ABA 499.99	MTH RAIL	(ING Proto One Specials	6-18952	ATSF Alco PA1		MP6193	Prisoners (B&W Stripes)	. 4.99
20-2575-1	UP SD60M 359.95	30-1114-1	T&P L3 Steamer 249.99	6-18965	ATSF Alco PB1		MP6194	Prisoners (Orange)	. 4.99
20-2915-1	UP SD45389.99	30-1117-1	C&O Allegheny 399.99	6-19180	MLR 4Car Pass. Set Both for A	199.99	MP6195	People Eating	. 4.99
20-2950-1	UP Dash 8389.99	30-2115-1	Santa Fe Dash 8 149.99	6-19171	NYC Strmln "Black" 4 Pk	349.99	MP6196	Postal Workers	. 4.99
20-3024-1	N&W 4-8-4 J 899.99	30-2155-1	CNW Dash 8149.99	6-19397	CN Auto Carrier 2 Pk	189.99	MP6197	City Park People	. 4.99
20-3036-1	N&W 2-6-6-4 Class A999.99	30-2512-1	Brill Trolley 99.99	6-19389	Conrail Auto Carrier 2 Pk	189.99	MP6198	Homeless People	. 4.99
20-3063-1	American Railroad Berk 899.99	TIN PLATE	TRADITIONS	6-21753	1998 Service Station Set			Mr. Rodgers House	
20-5633-1	Veolia Traxx349.99	10-1010-0	#385E Steam Engine 599.99	6-21758	Beth. Steel Serv. Station Set 3	399.99	MP6365	Lighted Lighthouse w House	. 39.99
20-5644-1	PRR GG-1 Freight Set 829.99	10-1020-1	A/F #4696 Steam Engine 879.99	6-24556	UP F3 B			Bag-6 Unpainted Sitting Figs	
	=		- · · ·		UP F3 B				
20-20081-1	BNSF SD60M 389.99	10-1026-1	Pink Girl's Train 400E 929.99	6-24578	UP F3 D	249.99	MP9999	Bag-6 Santa Figures	1.99

www.nassauhobby.com



Kit #826

Clare's Furniture





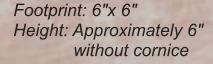


As seen on Gary Clare's layout **Building customized by: Rick Baugh Photos: Gary Clare**



\$29.95

each plus S/H







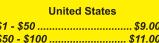
Check us out on the Web at www.ogaugerr.com



OGR Publishing, Inc. 33 Sheridan Road Poland, 0H 44514



CALL 800-980-6477



Foreign \$1 - \$50\$9.00 S/H.....\$18.00 S/H \$50 - \$100 \$11.00 S/H\$22.00 S/H \$100 - \$200\$13.00 S/H\$26.00 S/H Over \$200 FREE FREE

Shipping and Handling Charges



Turntables from Ross Custom Switches!







Product

Manually Indexing Turntable (line up tracks by eye)

TUTA18M	18" Turntable with manually indexing motor	\$949.95
TUTA24M	24" Turntable with manually indexing motor	\$1249.95
TUTA27M	27" Turntable with manually indexing motor	\$1299.95
TUTA33M	33" Turntable with manually indexing motor	\$1399.95

Automatic Indexing Turntable

TUTA18A	18" Turntable with automatic indexing motor	\$1349.95
TUTA24A	24" Turntable with automatic indexing motor	\$1649.95
TUTA27A	27" Turntable with automatic indexing motor	\$1699.95
TUTA33A	33" Turntable with automatic indexing motor	\$1799.95

Shipping on these items are as follows: 18" and 24" turntables: \$150 • 27" and 33" turntables: \$225

Don't forget our line of auto indexing transfer tables as well!

Deck Girder Bridges from Ross Custom Switches!



Double track bridges available now!

	Single Track	Double Track
BRDGDW9"	\$49.95	\$79.95
BRDGDW12"	\$59.95	\$99.95
BRDGDW15"	\$69.95	\$119.95
BRDGDW18"	\$79.95	\$129.95
BRDGDW24"	\$89.95	\$159.95
BRDGDW30"	\$129.95	\$229.95
BRDGDW36"	\$149.95	\$259.95

- · Constructed of durable abs with steel reinforcing, beautiful mahogany walkways on both sides of the track.

 Intergrated and hard to break scale stantions and
- scale steel hand rails.
- Most brands of non integral roadbed track can be inserted into them (not included).
- Easily bolts end to end to create other lengths and cool looking combination spans.

Call 1-800-331-1395 for a free catalog

See www.rossswitches.com for full details on all our products.

Backshop

Jim Barrett





Building a Layout: Create a Removable River Gorge

I have shown you how I found a way to turn trains around by going through a wall into the next room and thereby saving valuable layout space. To turn the trains on the other end of the layout, I'll show you another trick I've come up with to solve the space problem, as well as to create a way for trains to travel from one level to another.

At first I thought I'd just make a big mountain on the other end of the layout so all the tracks making the turnaround would simply go inside of it and come out at the back going the other way. With influence from some great layout builders, such as Bob Bartizek in southern Ohio and Bill Thompson in southern California, I decided to improve on the basic hidden

turnaround in a mountain idea and actually add a helix to go from the lower level of the layout to the upper level. That means you must have one O72 or greater turnaround for each level plus another O72 or greater climbing grade to connect the two levels.

Bob had a wonderful trestle on his layout, and Bill had a great way of using three trestles and a deep river gorge all in the same area. I liked that, but I wanted my gorge to be huge. In keeping with my design goal of never having to duck under or climb over any part of the layout to get to all the areas I would have to get to, I had to come up with a trick of my own to incorporate all of that plus include a hidden helix to allow trains to change levels.

Here's my solution. It is so easy! I can think of any number of uses for it near the ends of any layout. In Photo 1, hinged sections can gain you access to many areas both over and under the layout surfaces. But for what I wanted to do, hinged sections just couldn't be large enough to be practical.

In Photo 2, what I did was to build the layout with a gaping hole right on the front edge of the end of the layout where the trains needed to turn around. The upper level's cork roadbed is making its turn except for in the gaping hole area, and the lower level is making its sweeping turn through the gaping hole but at a much greater radius than used on the upper level. At the far right of the lower level's turn you will see a switch right near the right wall. That is where the helix grade will begin climbing from right to left inside the mountain at the back of the layout. It will come out of the mountain through a future tunnel portal that eventually will be on the left side of the photo. Then, dramatically, it will continue its climb, crossing a future trestle between the two upper and lower level trestles, now represented by the gaping hole in the layout. On the right side of the photo in the back, it climbs on up and joins onto the upper level through another switch, not visible in the back of the photo.

The trouble is that this solution hides not only one but two switches inside the mountain along with other tricks like a grade track on a curve. These things are problematic. How is all this going to be easily accessible without ducking under or climbing over to get to potential problems?

How about a nice removable valley on rollers complete with breathtaking trestles! In Photo 3, I'm using a trick that dressmakers use but on a scale befitting O gauge train layouts. Using a wonderful product called foam core board, some masking tape, and a utility knife, I made a perfect fitting pattern, or template, for my future roll-around module.

Foam core board comes in many colors and sizes and is available from art supply stores. I have found it to be a layout maker's best friend, not only for this project but for many more uses. I like to use the computer and digital design tools, but sometimes, with all the odd angles this valley will turn out to have, nothing works better than a full-size pattern cut to fit exactly. This basic keystone-shaped design for the roll-around module will lend itself well to making it fit snugly and exactly with the gaping hole in the layout.

Photo 4 shows the template on a piece of 1/2" B/C grade plywood, where I will trace the cut lines onto the plywood. I will make two of these odd shapes: one for the floor of the valley and one for the bottom of the roll-around module.

Photo 5 shows the 1x3 frame being built onto the bottom level of the roll-around module.

Photo 6 shows the support legs being attached at all the critical places with drywall screws through the 1x3 frame into the 1x3 connector legs.

In Photo 7, the mirrored image assembly for the valley floor is being trial fitted onto the legs. Before making this assembly, I decided to first attach the wheels onto the underside of the bottom of the module since weight and size were both becoming an issue.

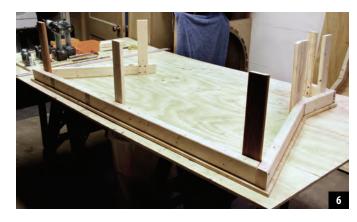
Photo 8 shows the wheels being attached. The wheels are a critical part, so don't skimp on the size, weight, or cost. I ordered these wheels from a W.W.W. Grainger industrial catalog. They are capable of handling several hundred pounds on each wheel; the beefier the wheel, the smoother the function. This intricate module, no matter how heavy, must be able to roll around very smoothly and easily without putting undue stress on the future delicate trestles and scenery that will be built on the module. In my case, I used a 3" hardened-rubber, wheel swivel caster on a ball bearing mounting plate. A group of four should handle the load nicely. I mounted the plates with lag bolts to the plywood of the bottom of the module. Make sure when you do this that no part of the swiveling wheel will ever stick out beyond the edges of the module when finished.





















STOCKYARD EXPRESS

49293 Plate Rd. • Oberlin, OH 44074

www.stockyardexpress.com



Weaver Medical Car

6 numbers available \$69.95 NKP City cars under 5 of each left! LOW STOCK!

UNCATALOGED CUSTOM RUNS

Weaver	Nickel Plate Road Silver Trailer on Blk Flat-3 new numbers
	3/\$175 or\$60.00
NEW	Medical Car 6 numbers available\$69.95
30-90459	Stockyard Express Lighted Billboard\$34.95
20-68218	NKP City of Lorain Sleeper -LTD CUSTOM RUN\$89.95
20-61006	NKP City of Lima Sleeper LTD CUSTOM RUN\$89.95
20-61007	NKP City of Ft Wayne -LTD CUSTOM RUN\$89.95

MTH ENGINES

20-20034-1	Northern Pacific GP9 Diesel Engine w/2.0 Cab #211 .\$389.95
20-20036-1	Canadian National TurboTrain w/3.0 SALE\$699.95
20-20153-1E	CSX SD40-2 w/2.0 Engine only\$395.00
20-20157-3	GM&O F3 B unit non-powered\$150.00
20-20176-1/3	Burlington SD24 Diesel w/3.0 (Red & Gray)\$550.00
20-20177-1/3	
	EMD SD24 Diesel w/3.0s
20-20191-3	Southern F7 B unit non-powered\$150.00
20-20212-3	NH RS-11 (non-powered)\$189.95
20-20214-1/3	PRR RS-11 Diesel w/3.0 Powered and non-powered \$550.00
20-20228-1	Southern AB DL109 w/3.0 \$579.95
20-20239-1	Alaska 3GS21B Genset Diesel Engine w/3.0 SALE\$379.95
20-20240-1	PRR 3GS21B Genset Diesel Engine w/3.0 SALE. \$379.95
	Out the Profes OR Out 0
20-20248-1	Southern Pacific GP-9 w/3.0 \$395.00
20-20249-1	NKP GP-9 w/3.0 \$399.95
20-20252-1	Chessie GP30 w/3.0\$389.95
20-20259-3	Lackawanna DF70SVe (non-powered)\$269.95
20-20266-1	Milwaukee Rd F7 Diesel w/3.0\$679.95
20-20269-1	Jersey Central SD70ACe w/3.0\$413.95
20-20269-3	Jersey Central SD70ACe (non-powered)\$249.95
20-20272-1	Virginian DS70ACe Diesel w/3.0\$413.95
20-20273-1	Wabash SD70ACe Diesel w/3.0\$413.95
20-20275-3	Savannah & Atlanta SD70ACe Diesel w/3.0\$249.95
20-20276-1	Norfolk & Western ES44AC w/3.0\$413.95
20-20276-3	Norfolk & Western ES44AC (non-powered)\$249.95
20-20278-1	Interstate ES44AC Diesel w/3.0 \$413.95
20-20279-1	Lehigh Valley ES44AC w/3.0. \$413.95
20-2029-3	Southern Pacific Alco PB powered B unit SALE\$150.00
20-20294-1	Burlington Northern SD45 w/3.0\$409.95
20-20295-1	Southern Pacific SD45 w/3.0\$409.95
20-20297-1	UP SD9043 Mac w/3.0\$409.95
20-20298-1	CP SD9043 Mac w/3.0\$413.00
20-20307-1	GN FA-2 ABA w/3.0 \$659.95
20-20306-1	CN FA-2 ABA w/3.0 \$659.95
20-20310-1	Denver Rio Grande Alco PA ABA w/3.0 \$679.95
20-20310-1	Santa Fe Alco PA ABA w/3.0\$679.95
20-20320-1	Canadian National Dash 9 w/3.0\$413.95
20-20334-1	Illinois Central GP40 w/3.0 #3018\$409.95
20-20348-1	New Haven F3 ABA w/5 car Passenger Set w/3.0\$1,065.00
20-20350-1	Texas Special F3 ABA w/5 car Passenger Set w/3.0\$1,065.00
20-20382-1	DNICE AC (400 cm m/2 0
20-20383-1	Canadian Pacific AC4400cw w/3.0\$413.95
20-20384-1	CSX AC4400cw w/3.0 \$409.95
	Union Pacific AC4400cw w/3.0\$409.95
20-20385-1	Union Pacific AC44000W W/3.0
20-20394-1	UP AC4400cw Twin Stack Freight Set w/3.0\$699.95
20-20395-1	CSX AC4400cw Twin Stack Freight Set w/3.0 \$699.95
20-20395-1E	CSX AC4400cw Engine only #138\$413.95
20-21317-1	Southern Pacific Dash 9 w/3.0\$413.95
20-21318-1	Santa Fe Dash 9 w/3.0\$413.95 Jersey Central F-3 B unit non-powered\$159.95
20-2695-3	Jersey Central F-3 R unit non-nowered \$159.95
20-2881-1/3	Chessie SD35 w/2.0 powered and non-powered \$550.00
20-2921-3	Boston & Maine F3 B unit non-powered\$150.00
	DOSION & Maine F3 D unit non-powered
20-2969-3	DRG Alco PA B unit non-powered \$125.95
20-3367-1	BR Duchess of Bucdeuch 4-6-2 Steam Engine w/2.0 SALE \$950.00
20-3432-1	N&W 2-8-0 H-3 Consolidation Steam Engine w/3.0\$650.00
20-3433-1	C&O 2-8-0 H-3 Consolidation Steam Engine w/3.0\$650.00
20-3447-1	Hillcrest Lumber Climax Freight Set w/3.0\$939.95
20-3448-1	Canadian Forest Climax Freight Set w/3.0 \$939.95
20-3474-1	SF 4-6-4 Troop Train Steam Passenger Set w/3.0\$1,050.00
20-3477-1	
	Union Pacific (Blk) 4-6-6-4 Challenger w/3.0\$1,299.95
20-3478-1	UP (Two-tone gray w/silver stripe) 4-6-6-4 Challenger w/3.0 \$1,299.95
20-3479-1	Clinchfield 4-6-6-4 Challenger w/3.0\$1,299.95
20-3480-1	Denver Rio Grande 4-6-6-4 Challenger w/3.0\$1,299.95
20-3481-1	UP (Two-tone Gray w/Yellow Stripe) 4-6-6-4 Challenger w/3.0 \$1,299.95
20-3500-1	Great Northern S-2 Passenger Set w/3.0\$1,195.00
20-3503-1	PRR S-1 6-4-4-6 Streamlined Passenger Set w/3 0 \$1 299 95
20-3507-1	C&O 2-6-6-6 Allegheny Freight Set w/3.0\$1,399.95
	DDD CC 4 Floatric w/2 a Croop w/E atric #700 05
20-5639-1	PRR GG-1 Electric w/3.o Green w/5 stripes\$739.95
20-60024	French SNCF 5-Car Set 3 Rail\$499.95
30-20006-1	C&O GP7 w/2.0 and smoke\$279.95
30-20061-1	SF GP-9 w/3.0\$269.95
30-20130-1/3	American Freedom PA ABA w/3.0 New \$449.95 New Haven F3 ABA \$299.95
30-2856-1	New Haven F3 ABA\$299 95

MISCELLANIOUS

Twin Stack 5-Car Sets in CSX, BNSF, TTX or NS each\$33	2.95
Twin Stack 2-Car Sets in CSX, BNSF, TTX or NS each\$15	0.95
20-40009,410009,420009 South Shore Line 8-Car Madison Passenger Set. \$66	5.00

MTH Authorized Service and Demo Center "Thank you for your patronage these past 30 years!'

Not Responsible For Typographical Errors.

Ph: 440-774-2131 FAX: 440-774-7575



In Photo 9, the valley floor deck has been added along with plywood sides to fill the gap on each side of the layout. The plywood sides were added by attaching scrap plywood high enough to fill the gap directly to the ends and edges of both decks of the module. I attached a scale drawing of the future trestle bent for one of the tracks to get a feel for the dramatic effect of the future trestle. Wow!

Notice I have attached a clamp to the side to more firmly locate the rollaround module for remaining work.



Atlas • Bachman/Williams • Gargraves • Lionel MTH • Weaver • 3rdRail/GoldenGate

Orders 24/7 at website www.justrains.com OR call Toll Free 1-888-453-9742

Mail Order hours M-F 10am-6pm S 10am-2pm • Retail Store Hours M-Sat 11am-6pm Sun 12-4pm Minutes from I-95 • 812 Interchange Blvd. Newark De 19711 Great Pricing • Quality Service • Monthly Sales • Tax Free Shopping

CALL FOR ADDITIONAL DISCOUNTS ON PRE-ORDERS and ROLLING STOCK

Have you visited our website lately?

If not, you may not have seen our new #810 Rail Pack: a dozen 8"or 12" rails for use on flat cars, gondolas or as layout yard detail. And while you're there, take a look at our other great GarGraves products!



TRACKAGE CORPORATION

8967 RIDGE ROAD, NORTH ROSE, N.Y. 14516-9793 PHONE 315-483-6577 FAX 315-483-2425

ebsile: GarGraves.com • E-Mail: GarGraves@GarGraves.com



The tall, flimsy side walls will need to be reinforced to stiffen them up. Don't begin doing this until you have already secured the side walls to the layout with some temporary screws. One or two locations on each side will be enough. These screws will need to remain in

place from now until the construction is finished. Remember a fragile set of trestles will fill this valley, and the trestles won't be able to put up with flexing side walls of this module while rolling it in and out of its home in the layout.

Photo 10 shows the use of some

Division of National Magnetic Sensors Inc.

141 Summer St. Plantsville, CT 06479

PHONE: 860-621-6816 FAX 860-621-8402

WEB: aaaturntables.com EMAIL: bob@aaaturntables.com







P.O. Box 520174 • Independence, MO 64052 • (816) 252-4605 • www.brennansmodelrr.com





S&W PARTS SUPPLY

LIONEL PARTS DEALER AND AUTHORIZED SERVICE STATION #91 PROVIDING EXPERT REPAIRS TO PREWAR, POSTWAR AND ALL MODERN LIONEL EQUIPMENT AS WELL AS LIONEL WARRANTY NEEDS

EMAIL: trains@sandwparts.com

Hours: Tuesday - Friday: 9-5PM EST Saturday: 10-4PM EST

TEL - (518) 280-5197

762 Whitney Drive Niskayuna, NY 12309 NY Sales Tax (where applicable) & shipping 2x4s and some 1x2 braces capped off with a small amount of plywood layout or track bed floor, which will stay with the valley module when it is rolled away. The brighter and cleaner plywood shows what is attached to the module as compared to what is attached to the layout table.

Note in Photo 11 that the whole deep canyon wall will eventually pull out with the module, including some amount of terrain at the top of the layout. By designing this into the roll-around module, removal of the module will let me gain direct access to all areas under the layout's upper deck because the side walls of the valley are part of the roll-out module.

Photo 12 shows the left side matched up between the side of the module and the side of the layout table. The cut line in the three levels of cork roadbed show exactly what will come out with the module when it is removed.

In Photo 13 you can see the beefed-up side of the module wall at all three levels. When the 2x4s and 1x2 bracing are complete, I could easily roll the whole module around by just holding onto the track levels at two points.

Photo 14 shows the nearly complete roll-around module snugly locked into the layout at its match points. The area behind the module will be more canyon area with scenery on the sides and on the valley floor. I plan to make the valley floor in the canyon hinge down and out to allow me to go all the way to the back of

14



the layout if anything needs attention back there. The other reason for a removable roll-out section is that it will make finishing scenery at the back of the layout much easier to get to.

Photo 15 shows how easy it is to gain access to the back. I am preparing to roll the future valley and trestles out of the layout. In Photo 16, the module is easily glided out.

Note in Photo 17 how strong the end panels need to be once you see them rolled away from the layout that they fit into. Compare it to the right side of Photo 14. If need be, the module can also be rolled to another part of the room or even into another room, assuming doorway space permits it.

Hmm...that means that when it becomes trestle-construction time, I can actually roll the whole module right over to my workbench and access the trestle from both sides while I sit and build. The more I think of ways to hinge and roll parts of this layout around, the better I like it.











Jim Barrett's Removable River Gorge



Check out this video of Jim's Removable River Gorge!





331 NW 143RD STREET MIAMI, FL 33168 Tel:(305)688-8868 Fax:(305)948-0339

E-Mail: rtrtrains@aol.com

www.ReadyToRollTrains.com Order Line:1-877-RTR-TRNS(787-8767) Mon 11 am-5 PM Tue-FRI 10 am-6 PM Sat 9 am-6 PM

MOUNTAINS - TREES - TUNNEL SCENERY ITEMS - ACCESSORIES
BRING YOUR LAYOUT TO LIFE!



MEGA мтн STATION FULL LINE TRAIN STORE - N/HO/S/G - WE'VE GOT IT ALL

MTH Digital Command System 50-1001 **DCS** System 319.99

50-1003 TIU TRACK INTERFACE UNIT 174.99 50-1004 AIU accessory interface unit 104.99 50-1009 Mini-to-Mini Cable 9.99 24 99

50-1014 Wiring Terminal Block 50-1019 PS 2.0 Battery Charger 19.99 50-1020 24-Port Terminal Block 34.99 50-1032 TIU / LEGACY Cable 24.99

AND SCENICS BUILT-&-READ



5841 LUBENER's GENERAL STORE \$99.99



5842 HARRISON's **HARDWARE** \$99.99



5843 J. W. COBBLER \$99.99



5844 CORNER **EMPORIUM** \$109.99



5845 COUNTRY STORE \$115.99



5846 DEUCE's **BIKE SHOP** \$115.99

FREE SHIPPING WITH THE PURCHASE OF THREE OR MORE BUILDINGS

5847

DAVENPORT

DEPT STORE \$124.99

Custom Painting Available By "JIMBO's"



5848 MORRISON'S DOOR FACTORY \$129.99

5849 ETHYL'S **GAS & SERVICE** \$124.99



FULLY ASSEMBLED -- DECORATED -- HIGHLY DETAILED -- LIGHTED

WOODLAND SCENICS FIGURES & SCENERY ACCENTS

8.4	LIED ENG				T \ \ / C	-		TED		NUMBER OF	NIO
2731	PASSENGERS	18.49	2744	WORKERS w/FORKLIFT	20.99	2757	DEPOT WORKERS	20.99	2768	PEOPLE & PETS	19.49
2730	GENERAL PUBLIC	18.49	2743	JUG BAND	19.99	2756	FAMILY FISHING	20.99	2767	HEREFORD COWS	19.49
2729	DOCK WORKERS	19.49	2742	CITY WORKERS	19.99	2755	CANOERS	20.99	2766	MISCELLANEOUS FREIGHT	20.99
2728	FULL FIGURED FOLKS	18.49	2740	NEWSSTAND	19.49	2754	CAMPERS	20.99	2765	BACKYARD BARBEQUE	18.49
2727	CHECKER PLAYERS	18.49	2739	ASSORTED CRATES	20.99	2753	MASONRY WORKERS	20.99	2764	STREET ACCESSORIES	20.99
2726	TOMBSTONES	19.49	2738	DEER	19.49	2752	BICYCLE BUDDIES	20.99	2763	PEDESTRIANS	20.99
2725	DOGS & CATS	18.49	2737	BLACK BEARS	19.49	2751	GONE FISHING	20.99	2762	ROAD CREW DETAIL	20.99
2724	HOLSTEIN COWS	19.49	2736	POLICEMEN	18.49	2750	FARMERS MARKET	20.99	2761	ROAD CREW	19.99
2723	TRACK WORKERS	18.49	2734	HOBOS	18.49	2749	PARK BUMS	20.99	2760	SHOOTIN' HOOPS	20.99
2722	TRAIN PERSONNEL	18.49	2733	ENGINEERS	19.49	2748	WELDERS & ACCESSORIES	19.99	2759	PEOPLE SITTING	19.99
2721	TRAIN MECHANICS	18.49	2732	BYSTANDERS	18.49	2747	RAIL WORKERS	20.99	2758	PARK BENCHES	15.49
							~ ~				

MILLER ENGINEERING-LIGHTWORKS ILLUMINALED ANIMALED SIGNS

		ALL US	4982	BUDWEISER	27.99
0071	RAILWAY EXPRESS AGENCY	39.99	5061	BUDWEISER ROUTE 66	37.49
1051	BORDENS DAIRY COPPER TONE HEINZ LAS VEGAS I.F.ART & SONS SEPTIC	39.99	5071	CHAMPION SPARK PLUGS	39.99
1061	COPPER TONE	39.99	5181	TEXACO	42.99
1081	HEINZ	39.99	5281	BETHLEHEM STEEL	29.99
1251	LAS VEGAS	26.39	5381	FIRESTONE	39.99
1281	I.F.ART & SONS SEPTIC	36.79	5481	OK USED CARS	39.99
1381	DRIVE-IN THEATER	44.79	5681	GREYHOUND BUS	31.99
2061	SHERWIN WILLIAMS PAINT	45.49	5882	GREYHOUND BUS	31.99
2071	YMCA	28.99	6061	MORTON SALT	39.99
2081	ATLAS MOVING	27.49	6071	ESSO	43.49
2481	WESTERN AUTO	27.49	6081	GULF	43.49
2582	BREYERS ICE CREAM	24.99	6281	SALVATION ARMY	39.99
2681	DR PEPPER	27.49	7061	PLANTERS PEANUTS	39.99
2781	GENERAL ELECTRIC	39.99	7071	SOUTHERN PACIFIC	39.99
2881	DOMINO SUGARS	39.99	7081	BOWLING ALLEY	27.49
2981	CLARK	37.49	7582	REXALL DRUG	24.99
3071	YMCA	28.99	7781	SHELL	45.49
3581	SUNOCO	39.99	7881	H&C COFFEE	27.49
3681	REDDY KILOWATT	39.99	7981	WHITE FUEL CORP	27.49
3682	REDDY KILOWATT	23.99	8061	MILLER HIGH LIFE	39.99
3881	UNION STATION	39.99	8071	RCA VICTOR "DOG"	39.99
3882	UNION STATION	26.39	8081	BARBER POLE	31.99
4061	WONDER BREAD	39.99	8281	AMTRAK	37.49
4071	AMERICAN FLAG	42.99	8581	BLUE DIAMOND MFG	27.49
4081	PABST BLUE RIBBON	45.49	8681	SANDPIPER LOUNGE	27.49
4181	MAXWELL HOUSE COFFEE	39.99	8781	CITGO	27.49
4281	PENNSYLVANIA	39.99	8881	RYLIES RADIO REPAIR	27.49
4381	CASTROL MOTOR OIL	39.99	8981	GALAXY DRIVE-IN	27.49
4481	LUV SHACK	28.99	9061	PENNZOIL	42.99
4581	NEW YORK CENTRAL	39.99	9071	JESUS SAVES	28.99
4681	MOBILGAS	39.99	9081	GALAXY TOOL & DIE	27.49
4803	LUV SHACK NEW YORK CENTRAL MOBILGAS 4.5v DC POWER SUPPLY 6-SIGN POWER CONVERTER	16.99	9181	HOUTE 66 CHAMPION SPARK PLUGS TEXACO BETHLEHEM STEEL FIRESTONE OK USED CARS GREYHOUND BUS GREYHOUND BUS MORTON SALT ESSO GULF SALVATION ARMY PLANTERS PEANUTS SOUTHERN PACIFIC BOWLING ALLEY REXALL DRUG SHELL H&C COFFEE WHITE FUEL CORP MILLER HIGH LIFE RCA VICTOR "DOG" BARBER POLE AMTRAK BLUE DIAMOND MFG SANDPIPER LOUNGE CITGO RYLIES RADIO REPAIR GALAXY DRIVE-IN PENNZOIL JESUS SAVES GALAXY TOOL & DIE STANDARD PLUMBING SUPPLY CITY LIGHT & POWER I.C.SPARKS & SONS WELDING	27.49
4804	6-SIGN POWER CONVERTER	12.99	9282	CITY LIGHT & POWER I.C.SPARKS & SONS WELDING PATRIOT FLAG CO. ARCTIC REFRIGERATION	22.99
4805	10-POSIT POWER DIST BLOCK	15.99	9381	I.C.SPARKS & SONS WELDING	27.49
4881	SAUER'S VANILLA BUDWEISER	29.99	9481	PATRIOT FLAG CO.	27.49
4981	BUDWEISER	39.99	9581	ARCTIC REFRIGERATION	27.49

9782 NOISE R US FIREWORKS 22.99 9881 DEKAYS DENTAL SUPPLY 27.49 9981 SHERWIN WILLIAMS PAINT 27.49 88-0101 LARGE CRACKER JACK 39.99 44-0102 SMALL CRACKER JACK 24.99 88-0151 LARGE A&P 39.99 44-0152 SMALL A&P 27.99 88-0251 SCRANTON THE ELECTIC CITY 39.99 88-0301 LIONEL ROADSIDE BILLBOARD 39.99 LIONEL BILLBOARD 88-0351 39 99 88-0401 MTH BILLBOARD 39.99 88-0451 LARGE ZENITH 39.99 SMALL ZENITH LARGE "BLUE" SANTA FE SMALL "BLUE" SANTA FE 88-0452 23.99 88-0551 39.99 44-0552 27.49 88-0601 DENVER RIO GRANDE 39.99 44-0602 SMALL DENVER RIO GRANDE 27.49 88-0651 ENTRANCE SIGN VARIOUS 47.49 88-0801 DRUNKEN CLAM 39.99 44-0852 SMALL LIFESAVERS NOT 3-D 27.99 SMALL KODAK NOT 3-D 44-0902 27.99 LARGE AMERICAN FLYER 88-0951 39.99 88-1001 4 SEASONS HEATING & COOLING 36.99 LARGE MADISON HARDWARE 39.99 88-1011



88-0851 LARGE 3-D LIFESAVERS 88-0901 LARGE 3-D KODAK

NEW Prices listed are for mail order only and subject to change. Quantities are limited. Not responsible for errors in printing. Florida residents add sales tax. E ... Non-refundable UPS shipping charges additional; minimum shipping charge \$9.00. 10-day returns for unused goods; 15% restocking fee.

44.99



We are the go-to guys for M.T.H. Electric Trains Premier line scale-wheeled offerings featuring the latest Proto-Sound® 3.0

No shelf queens here. These trains are made to run. Our scale 1:48 2-rail locomotives feature AC and DC operating modes and come equipped with DCC and DCS receivers. All power switching is done automatically...no switches to throw; no buttons to push. The onboard electronics automatically sense and set the control mode.

Proto-Sound 3.0 features recorded sounds including whistles, bells, and horns from real locomotives and realistic synchronized chuffing in steam locomotives...and even realistic smoke if you choose.

and accepted

Large inventory

 Quick, efficient, friendly service

"We are in the business to sell trains!" www.proto-locos.com

email: protolocos4u@aol.com ©2014 Proto-Locos, LLC

phone: 434-589-2660

fax: 434-589-4898



Millhouse River Studio



PRODUCTS THAT ENHANCE THE REALISM OF YOUR LAYOUT

Superior Build Quality & Operation • Aluminum Construction • Brass Details • Precision Auto Indexing Our tables use mounting tabs for easy installation and make upgrading from other manufactures tables easy & fast





Our auto indexing system can be used on both types of tables and has speed steps like the prototype. It allows you to position and program your layout tracks anywhere around our tables unlike like other manufactures indexing systems. It is also TMCC compatible

Bring Your layout to Life based on time

Come See More at:



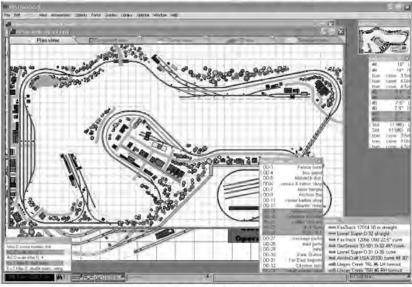
www.studiozphoto.com/millhouse.html (716) 830-5267



for Windows TM

Graphical Sectional Track Layout Software

"track layout software that doesn't require CAD expertise"



Compatible with Windows XP, Windows Vista (32/64), and Windows 7 (32/64)

phone: 717-865-3444

R & S Enterprises POB 643, Dept. OGR Jonestown, PA 17038

New v5.0!

- -Fully graphical, point and click track laving.
- -Multiple open layouts copy/paste between layouts.
- -Multiple drawing layers, up to 128.
- -2D Plan View for layout design.
- -Component View for layout inventory.
- -Terrain View for creating benchwork and terrain.
- -3D View for realistic layout visualization.
- -Simulation View running trains and checking layout operation.
- -Modular Layout support, turn small layout designs into component modules.
- -20 levels of Undo to back track from mistakes.
- New tab interface, minimizes clutter. --- and much more---

www.rrtrack.com

Don't Even Think About Selling Your Train Collection Without An Offer From TRAINZ.com

For 25 years, Trainz.com has bought and sold thousands of train collections. We've handled every gauge, scale, and manufacturer. Including everything from Lionel, MTH, K-Line, Williams, and Weaver to AF, Atlas, Marx, Plasticville, Industrial Rail, Gargraves, KMT, 3rd Rail, and many many more!.

Trainz.com Chief Engineer Scott Griggs started working on his own collection in his parent's basement at age 15 and has been in the business ever since.

Handled With Care

TRAINZ knows how important your collection is to you and will

treat it with respect. Every collection has great stories and we want to leave yours intact.

Free Advice, 5 Days A Week

There's a lot to consider when selling your trains, and we want to make the process simple. We've worked with thousands of collection sellers over the years and can help you make the best decision for you and your family.

We can buy your collection outright or auction your trains with rates starting as low as 15%. We have the expertise to maximize the value of your collection.

See For Yourself, Call TRAINZ.com Today

We travel throughout the US for collections on a regular basis, and can be exactly where you need us to be when you need us to be there. Buying and selling trains is the only thing we do.

Why not contact us today and see for yourself? You'll be glad you did!

YES! Help me sell my train collection!

Web: www.trainz.com/ogr

Call: 866-234-1900 Fax: 1-866-935-9504



Email Us! sellyourtrains@trainz.com

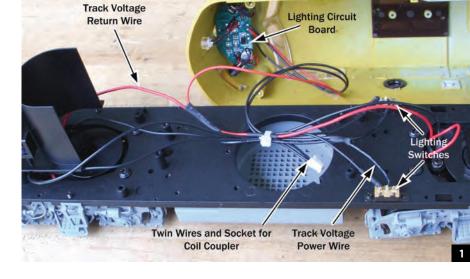
TCA # 75-8067

The Helper Engine George Brown



Dummy A, Smart Coupler

As I explained in my review of the Atlas O Phase 2 F3s in this issue, the dummy A unit is equipped with a headlight, marker lights, and a coil coupler. A circuit board mounted in the nose of the unit provides the correct DC voltage to the LED headlight and marker lights (Photo 1). This board actually includes two separate circuits: one for the headlight and the other for the markers. Each of the two lighting switches gates the AC track voltage to the lighting circuit board to illuminate its specific light(s). On our evaluation dummy unit, black wires carry the AC hot voltage from the pickup rollers on the trucks, through the slide switches, and to the light circuits on the board. Red wires serve as the AC common or return circuit from the board back to the wheels on the trucks.



However, as the unit is shipped from the Atlas O factory, there's no way to operate the coil coupler. The twin wires and socket for the coupler are in the unit, but they connect to nothing. This is where a Mini Commander EX board from The Electric RR Co., a subsidiary of Lionel LLC, makes its entrance into the world of dummy Master Line diesel units from Atlas O.

The Mini Commander EX board has been recently reengineered to incorporate the latest in surface-mount microelectronics



technology. This 1" by 2" printed circuit board, which was designed specifically for use in dummy locomotives, has outputs for coil couplers, directional lights, and ditch lights. These outputs can be reconfigured as needed to drive a smoke unit, strobe, or cab lights. Additionally, the EX board supplies serial signals for connection to sound electronics such as the recently reengineered RailSounds Commander from Electric RR.

The installation kit I ordered directly from The Electric RR Co. included the EX board and the components shown in Photo 2. Retail price is \$34.95 plus shipping. However, only the abbreviated quick start guide came with the kit, so I downloaded and printed the PDF file of the installation manual from the company's website at www.electricrr.com.

As I mentioned earlier, electrical input to the lighting circuit board is AC voltage from the track, nominally 18 volts for command operation. However as I learned from studying the installation manual, the electrical outputs from the EX board's light drivers are half-wave rectified at half the track voltage. Since my primary intent for this project was to gain command operation of the dummy A unit's coupler, I opted to just connect the coil coupler to the EX board and leave the lighting control to the factory-installed switches.

Photo 3 shows the EX board installed with the coupler and power wires connected to it. Not that the installation was simple, but it took longer to take the body shell off the frame than to install and connect the board. Four screws hold the shell to the frame as do two retaining tabs molded into each side of the shell.

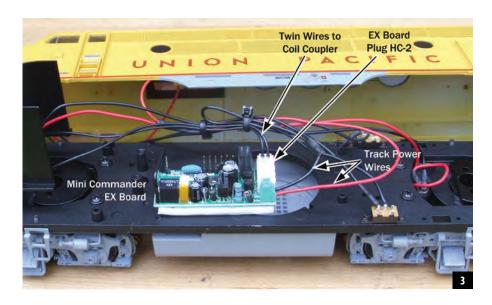
To power the EX board, I tapped into the AC track power wiring by soldering a short, black 24-gauge wire into the wired Y for the lighting switches. A piece of heat shrink tubing insulated the soldered joint. The AC return circuit was again a short length of 24-gauge red wire spliced into the factory red wire and also insulated with heat shrink tubing. As a side note, if a heat gun is not available, a hair dryer works great with heat shrink tubing and beats an open flame or radiant heat from the tip of a soldering iron or gun. The socket on the wires from the coupler simply plugged into the EX board at plug HC-2 for the rear coupler.

An on-board loop antenna for receiving the radio-frequency TMCC signals is at one end of the EX board. A separate antenna wire with the appropriate connector is also supplied with the installation kit, but I didn't need to employ it. With the body shell installed back on the dummy A unit, the EX board received and acted on every command to open the unit's rear coupler.

A jumper plug is included for programming the EX board to any two-digit engine ID number and to also set the board's operating code, as described in the installation manual and quick start guide. To change the ID and code, I simply installed the plug on the correct two pins and keyed in the pertinent command sequence on my CAB-1L. Optionally, the soft set technology from Electric RR is also available to change the engine ID and operating codes without having to use the jumper plug or a separate program-run switch. A separate program-run switch, which includes the necessary wiring, is available for \$2.00 from Electric RR.

With the rear coupler operational on the dummy A unit, running the four-unit consist took on a new and much improved dimension. With the command-operated coupler on the trailing A unit, I was able to switch freight cars into or out of industrial sidings on my layout. It was quite a sight to see the lead units moving on the main line while the trailing units glided into or out of the sidings. To me, the modest cost for the smart coupler on the dummy A was well worth it.

Epilog: Because the F3s had to go back to Atlas after my reviewing them, I had to reverse the upgrade before the dummy A unit could go home. The board came out of the unit as easily as it went in, and the unit's wiring was also easily restored to its as-manufactured condition. As to the orphaned Mini Commander EX board, it'll soon be controlling the factory-installed coil couplers and lights on an Atlas O dummy GP60B. 🦃





Scheduled Meets

Scheduled Meets listings cost \$25.00 per issue. Listings may be placed via e-mail at info@ogaugerr.com or by regular mail. For more information, visit www.ogaugerr.com and click on "Train Meets" in the menu displayed in the left-hand column.

September 6, 2014

VENICE, FL – Toy Train Show, Ramada Venice Hotel, 425 US 41 By-Pass North. 10a-3p, Adm: \$5, 12 and under free. Operating displays, train drag races, refreshments, free train repair clinic. Info: Tim Evert, (941) 475-5278.

September 28, 2014

GREENWICH, CT - Southern Connecticut Model Train Show, Civic Center, 90 Harding Rd. 9a-3p, Adm: \$7, under 12 free. Train layouts, modeling clinics, 100 tables, door prizes, free parking. Ron's Books, P.O. Box 714, Harrison, NY 10528. Info: (914) 967-7541 or Ron'sbooks@aol.com.

October 4, 2014

DELAND, FL – 49th Florida Railfair, Volusia County Fairgrounds, Tommy Lawrence Bldg., SR 44 and I-4 (Exit 118). Adm: \$7, under 12 free. Info: Charles Miller, 3106 N. Rochester St., Arlington, VA 22213, (703) 536-2954, www.gserr.com, rrshows@aol.com.

October 4-5, 2014

CLEVELAND, OH - Great Berea All Gauge Train Show, NMRA MCR Division 4, Cuyahoga County Fairgrounds, 164 Eastland Rd., Berea. Sat. 10a-5p, Sun. 11a-4p, 300 tables. Info: (419) 684-5833.

October 12, 2014

HAWLEY, PA - Hawley Fire Dept. Model Train Show & Sale, 17 Columbus Ave. 9a-3p, Adm: \$3, under 12 free w/adult. Info: Bill Delling, 618 Fern St., Hawley, PA 18428, (570) 226-3206.

ALTOONA, PA - Alto Model Train Museum Assoc. Model Train Swamp Meet, Blair County Convention Center, 1 Convention Center Blvd. 9a-2p, Adm: \$5, under 12 free. 150 tables of toy trains and parts. Info: Ron Kennedy, (814) 696-9671, ronjane@atlanticbb.net.

November 1, 2014

KIRTLAND, OH – Cleveland 2-Rail O Scale Train Meet, Lakeland Community College Auxiliary Gym, 7700 Clocktower Dr. 9a-2p, Adm: \$7, under 12 and active military w/ID free. Tables \$37, layout tours after show. Info: Sam Shumaker, (440) 248-3055, jld464@yahoo.com, www.cleveshows.com.

November 2, 2014

GAITHERSBURG, MD - 9th Annual Gaithersburg Model Train Show, Montgomery County Fairgrounds, 12 miles NW of Washington, D.C. 9a-4p, Adm: \$7, under 12 free. Info: Charles Miller, 3106 N. Rochester, Arlington, VA 22213, (703) 536-2954, www.gserr.com, rrshows@aol.com.

November 9, 2014

DALTON, OH – C J Trains Fall Wayne County Train & Toy Show, Buckeye Event Center, 624 Henry St. 10a-4p, Adm: \$5, 2 and under free. 550 tables 8 ft. \$25 each. Info: Jon Ulbright, 941 Buchholz Dr., Wooster, OH 44691, (330) 262-7488 (after 6p EST), cathijon@sssnet.com, www.cjtrains.com.

November 14-15, 2014

TUCSON, AZ – Toy Train Show, Tucson Expo Center, 3750 E. Irvington Rd. Fri. 2p-7p, Sat. 9a-2p. Adm: \$6, 13 and under free. Info: Dave Ĥoverstock, (520) 909-0722, Gadsden Pacific Toy Operating Museum, trainshow@gpdtoytrainmuseum.com, www.gpdtoytrainmuseum.com.

November 15, 2014

ST. CLOUD, MN – Granite City Train Show & Sale, National Guard Armory, 1710 Veterans Dr. 10a-3p, Adm: \$6, 10 and under free. Buy/sell, displays, children's play area, food/refreshments. Info: (320) 255-0033, edwardolson@cloudnet.com.

ROCHESTER, NH - Great Northern New England Train Show, sponsored by Northern Chapter NETCA, American Legion Post #7 Hall, 94 Eastern Ave. 9a-3p, Adm: \$5 per family. Dealer tables, operating layout, train set raffle, food on premises. Info: Ed Martin, (603) 362-4300, efmenter@aol.com.

November 22, 2014

PHOENIX, AZ – In The Heat Swap Meet, N. Phoenix Baptist Church, 5757 N. Central Ave. 9a-1p, Adm: \$5. Tables \$25 each. Info: David Jerry, (602) 336-0973 or (602) 361-0356.

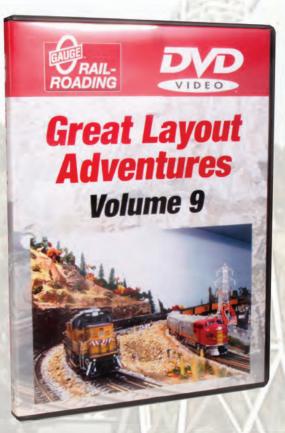
> Renew your OGR **subscription** on-line today at: www.ogaugerr.com

Plasticville Collectors Association



Check out an online sample of our Newsletter and Plastic Village Info Page at http://plasticvilleusa.org 601 SE 2nd Street, Ankeny, IA 50021

The only independent organization dedicated to the collecting, study, and display of all plastic village buildings





GREAT LAYOUT ADVENTURES VOLUME 9

2000 \$19.95

each



\$24.95

each

The Duke Energy Layout in Cincinnati

You'll see old trains and new trains running on this O scale layout and you'll enjoy the fascinating story about how this layout has survived all these years. Now housed in its new and permanent home, this is a heart-warming story how a big corporation saved this wonderful old layout.

Lou Ignarro: A Nobel Laureate's Layout Lou Ignarro built a big O gauge layout in his specially remodeled garage and he can't wait to tear it down! Lou enjoys building a layout so much that he is about to take what he learned building his first layout and tear it down so he can build another one. Lou won the Nobel Prize for medicine in 1998. He is the only Nobel laureate to own a model railroad.

Bill Thompson Bridges the Gap on his Layout

Bill Thompson enjoyed a successful career in the investment banking business. But the high-speed, high-pressure world of investment banking is a long way from what really trips his trigger; working on his O gauge layout. Bill's layout is a wonderful combination of western scenery, tall mountains, deep gorges, and high bridges, with a few scratchbuilt structures here and there that are Bill's handiwork.

The Train Shack in Burbank, California The Train Shack in Burbank, California, is a survivor. In a day when many local hobby shops are closing, Brian Keck's Train Shack is thriving. We'll show you why.

IMPORTANT: Blu-ray DVDs will NOT play in a regular DVD player. You must have a Blu-ray player to watch Blu-ray DVDs.

Shipping and Handling Charges

United States Foreign \$9.00 S/H \$18.00 S/H \$50 - \$100 \$11.00 S/H\$22.00 S/H \$100 - \$200 \$13.00 S/H \$26.00 S/H Over \$200 FREE.....FREE



CALL 800-980-6477

Check us out on the Web at www.ogaugerr.com



OGR Publishing, Inc. 33 Sheridan Road Poland, 0H 44514 "All major credit cards accepted"











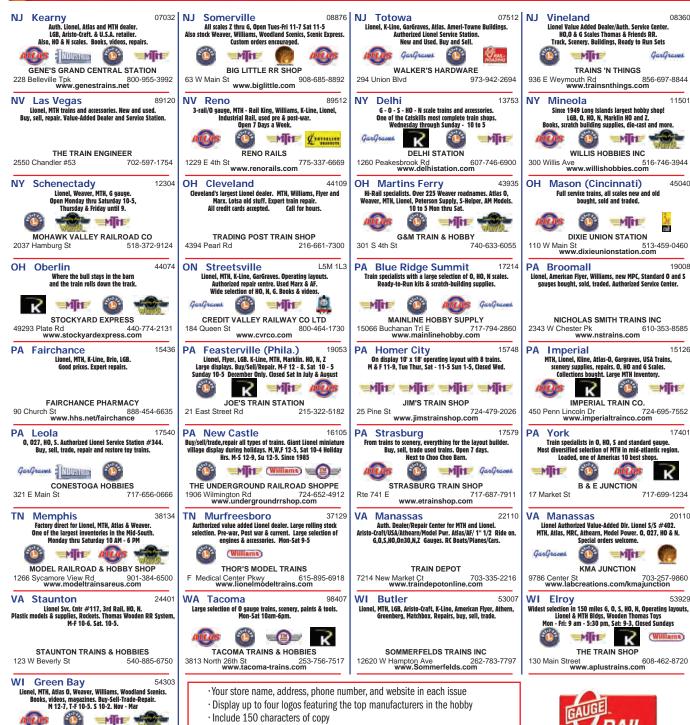


Dealer Roundhouse

90230 A7 Mesa 85203 CA Anaheim Hills 92807 CA Burbank 91505 CA Culver City So. Cal's leading "O" Gauge store! 3rd Rail, Centerline, GarGraves, OSIndustries, TM Bo<u>oks & Vide</u>os, Woodland Scenics. "Magnificent!" "Beautiful!" "The Best!"
Our customer's words, not ours. Specializing in 0.027& MTH Gauge One. MTH. Lionel. Atlas O. 100% Model Railroading, Operating layouts! Closed Sun. Email: sales@arizonatrai on of books, magazines, videos, and supplies TOLL FREE - 877-777-1444 Largest train store ever built! 3 miles north of LAX ARIZONA TRAIN DEPOT MILEPOST 38 MODEL TRAINS THE TRAIN SHACK ALLIED MODELS 755 McKellips Rd Ste 5 480-833-9486 www.arizonatraindepot.com 1030 N Hollywood Way 818-842-3330 www.trainshack.com 5757 - B E La Palma Ave 714-970-3751 www.milepost38modeltrains.com 4371 Sepulveda Blvd 310-313-9353 www.alliedmodeltrains.com CA Yuba City CA Pasadena CA San Dimas CO Westminster Athearn, Atlas. Open 7 days. Large selection of 0 - 0n30 - 027 - G. Brass, books & tools. Exclusively Model Railroading since 1974.
Huge inventory. World-Wide Shipping. N through G Scale.
Tuesday through Saturday 10am to 5pm. FAX: 909-599-1566. Williams entire catalog in stock. Same day shipping. Written order confirmations. Huge inventory of tinplate, Weaver, Atlas, LGB, USA, Aristorcraft. G - O - S - HO - N Scales. Diecast Cars & Trucks Hi-rail O, O27, books, videos, tools and supplies Dis Min *a*ttes ≡Min≥ THE ORIGINAL WHISTLE STOP THE TRAIN STOP THE WESTERN DEPOT MIZELL TRAINS INC. 211 W Bonita Ave www.trainstop.com 2490 E Colorado Blvd 626 www.thewhistlestop.com 1650 Sierra Ave, Ste 203 53 www.westerndepot.com 626-796-7791 909-599-2602 530-673-6776 3051 W 74th Ave 30 www.mizelltrains.com 303-429-4811 CT Cos Cob CT Danbury FL Orlando 32803 Lionel, MTH, LGB, HO & N. Buy & repair old trains. Diecast cars, more. Tue-Fri 11-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 11-4 Beat the Orlando traffic. Full line train store. Lionel Repair Station. MTH, Lionel, Walthers, K-Line and many others. WE DISCOUNT! Well rounded store featuring special orders. M-S 9:30 to 5:30. Closed Sunday. O scale and Lionel.
Factory authorized Lionel repair station. utas ⇒ijir≓ (Williams) THE HOBBY CENTER RAILWORKS, INC TRAINS OF OCALA COLONIAL PHOTO & HOBBY INC. 405 E Putman Ave 203-869-0969 5 Padanaram Rd 203-797-8386 1729 NE 8th Rd. 352-369-5152 634 N Mills St 407-841-1485 www.colonialphotohobby.com Watkinsville Tampa Bay Area FL Sarasota GA Atlanta(Roswell) Florida's largest train store. Lionel and MTH authorized service centers. One of the most unique train stores in the world. Factory Authorized Lionel Sales and Service. Trains! Trains! Trains! Wide selection of Lionel Operating Lionel TrainMaster Command Control layout. Your Lionel Source! Operating O gauge layou Marklin, MTH.LGB & Woodland Scenics. Mon-Thu 10-6, Fri 10-8, Sat 10-5. -0 ≡M∏HF AND **MIHP MITTER** GULF COAST MODEL RAILROAD ATLANTA TRAINS MEMORY STATION H & R TRAINS INC 6901 US Highway N www.hrtrains.com 4765 Alabama Rd NE 77
www.atlantatrains.com 727-526-4682 3222 Clark Rd 941-923-9303 770-992-2785 Business 441 South 706-769-8986 IA Urbandale Berwyn **IL** Bloomington IL Chicago 60631 MTH, Lionel, Atlas, Weaver, 3rd Rail, Arttista, Largest selection of 3-rail O gauge trains in Chicagoland. Large selection of G,O,S,HO and N gauge trains. Largest variety of 3-rail, K-Line Superstore. In store layout. Authorized Value-Added dealer & service. Williams, DPM, detail parts - supplies, Lionel, MTH, Atlas O. Williams, Woodland Scenics. Repairs done in-house. Books & video tapes Rte I-80/35 Exit 129, 2 miles south Open 7 days M-F 9:30 - 5:30, Sat 9-5 Closed Sun. Service is the key to our success. Give us a call MITT AND WILLIAMS THE STATE ĸ HOBBY HAVEN **BERWYN'S TOY TRAINS & MODELS** HOBBYLAND, INC CHICAGOLAND HOBBY 2575 86th St. www.hobbyhaven.com 616 N Main St 309-8 www.hobbylandfunstore.com 7025 Ogden Ave 708-484-4384 www.berwnstoytrains.com 6017 Northwest Hwy 773-7 www.chicagoland-hobby.com 515-276-8785 309-828-1442 773-775-4848 Mishawaka KY Louisville MA Lexington **Annapolis** If we don't have it, we'll get it. LGB, Woodland Scenics, Walthers dealer, Aristo, Pola, Lionel, Bachmann, Spectrum, Proto 2000. Mon-Sat 10-6 We buy and sell Lionel and Flyer. Areas largest preowned O,S,HO and N See our large selection of O gauge trains from the 1930's to the present. We carry most current products and Parts and service, factory experienced. Parts list available \$2. Mon-Fri 9-5. Sat 9-12. Publisher of "The Coupler" offer many books and videos. Lionel Repair Hints. Back issues available. MINE (Williams) ATTA Williams) =MTH= NEW YORK CENTRAL TOYS AND HOBBIES L & N TRAINS & THINGS DR TINKER'S ANTIQUE TOY TRAINS STAR HOBBY 1564 Whitehall Rd 4 www.starhobby1.com 2000 Lincolnway East 574-255-8538 www.nyctrainstore.com 2115 Frankfort Ave 502-897-9005 1 Belfry Terr 781-862-5798 www.drtinkertrains.com 410-349-4290 MD Forest Hill MD Hagerstown MD Leonardtown MD Thurmont Model Trains & Accessories, All gauges and makes, The Train Room store and museum. One of the largest lections of rare & unusual items from Lionel. If Lionel m. it, we probably have it. We also have K-Line trains. Authorized dealer for all O Gauge manufacturers.
Over 9000 ft of display area. Three operating layouts of all gauges, Z thru G. M-F 9 - 5, Sat 9-3 We speak fluent O Gauge. Atlas O, GarGraves, K-Line, Lionel, MTH, QSI, TM Books & Videos, 3rd Rail, Weaver. We buy collections. Hi-Rail & Scale bought, sold and repaired.

Railroad Gifts! =Min= =MTHE =Min= THE TRAIN ROOM CATOCTIN MOUNTAIN TRAINS SIDE TRACK HOBBIES FOREST HILL STATION 15 E Jarrettsville Rd 410-893-1089 360 S Burhans Blvd 301-745-6681 www.the-train-room.com 25479 Point Lookout Rd 800-452-5442 www.sidetrackhobbies.com 3 West Main St 301-271-5491 www.cmtrains.com MI Fraser 48026 Kalamazoo MI Saginaw 48602 Watervliet Auth. Lionel Service/Heritage Dealer, MTH, Weaver, Atlas O, LGB, Walthers, Aristo-Craft. Parts, paints, tools, supplies. Mon-Sat 9:30-5:30 MTH, Railking, Lionel, Flyer, HO & N. New & Used. We buy old trains & toys. 3,000 sq. ft. O gauge layout! Open Fridays 1 to 6 pm. and Saturdays 10 am to 5 pm. Michigan's largest Hobby Shop with 12,000 Sq Ft. New and Used. Open Tues - Fri 12-6, Sat 9-6 Closed Sunday and Monday All Nation, Walthers, Westside, Sunset, Precision Scale, CLW. Lionel parts and kits. MIHE GarGraves P & D HOBBY SHOP TRAIN BARN BRASSEUR ELECTRIC TRAINS, INC **BOB'S HOBBY AND COLLECTOR SHOP** 115 N Main St 269-463-7452 www.bobshobbyshop.com 31902 Groesbeck Hwy 586-296-6116 www.pdhobbyshop.com 10234 East Shore Dr 269-327-4016 410 Court St 989-793-4753 www.brasseurelectrictrains.com MN Cook MN Coon Rapids Favetteville NC Raleigh Store hours are by appointment only. Lionel Super Store. #276, Ross Custom Switches Lionel & MTH Authorized Dealer. K-Line, HO, & N. Woodland Full line train shop. Lionel, MTH, Atlas O, Authorized Dealer. Try our new ebay store at: http://stores.ebay.com/flotsam-books-and-model-trains Weaver, Peterson Supply, 027/0 gauge only. Scenics, Evergreen, K&S. Full line hobby shop since 1967. Mon-Fri 10-8 Sat 10-6 K-Line, LGB, Marklin, Digitrax Woodland Scenics - HO - N - Z. 5000 sq. ft. of conversal =MTHP GarGranes **SHIME** =MTHP FLOTSAM & JETSAM BOOKS & MODEL III RAIL TRAINS HAYES HOBBY HOUSE INC TOM'S TRAIN STATION Highway 115 218-666-2740 www. mkroot.webhop.biz 536 Northdale Blvd NW www.3railtrains.com 763-767-9545 809 Elm St Eutaw Vlg N 910-485-2337 1239 Buck Jones Rd 919-www.tomstrainstation.com 919-388-7246 NC Winston-Salem **Aberdeen Cedar Grove** Authorized dealer for MTH, Lionel, K-Line, Sunset/3rd Rail. Large selection of older MTH. Store layout. First <u>in 0 gaug</u>e! Mon-Sat 10 to 6. MTH Mega Station. MTH HO, N and O Gauge. Tin Plate and Standard Gauge. Sales and Service. Open 7 days Authorized Marklin and Lionel Sales & Service. LGB, O27, HO, N and Z scale trains. Sales and Service! MTH, Lionel, Atlas, K-Line, G, HO, N, Z, books & videos! All discounted. Buy, sell & trade. Tuesday through Saturday - 10:00 to 5:30 MITT ATOM -Min-**MITT** ĸ LITTLE CHOO CHOO SHOP THE TRAIN LOFT THE HOBBY SHOP TONY'S TRAIN TOWN 500 S Salisbury Ave 800-334-CHOO www.littlechoochooshop.com 4007-B Country Club Rd 877-550-6019 www.thetrainloft.com 732-583-0505 575 Pompton Ave 973 www.tonystraintown.com 973-857-2337

Dealer Roundhouse





Have Your Dealership Listed Here for Only \$150 a Year! Call: 1-800-980-6477 for Details

· Ads listed by state, making it easier for readers to find your location

·Your website linked to the OGR website

GB TRAIN SHOP 1353 Velp Ave www.railtycoon.com

920-496-9697

Observation Car

Tall Tale for Halloween

It appears that both the Headless Horseman and his noble steed are a bit upset at seeing that orange CSX locomotive infringe on their territory. This scene, captured by Mike Caruso on his 3-rail O gauge layout, has a story behind it. Mike tells us, "According to local legend, a CSX maintenance-of-way 'pumpkin' locomotive derailed on this curve on Halloween Eve years ago. The horrific wreck was attributed to a bunch of kids pulling a Halloween prank, and the engineer was beheaded in the accident. Now, whenever there's a full moon on Halloween, and if an MOW train happens to be in the area, the ghost of that engineer appears with his jack-o'-lantern head in hand in the hopes of getting his train back." Happy Halloween to all!—Allan



Advertisers in This Issue

AAA Turntables - National Magnetic
Servors, Inc
Aaron's Trains29
Affordable Model Railroads76
Allentown Train Meet Associates41
Altoona Modelworks77
Angela Trotta Thomas19
Arkansas Traveler Hobbies76
Atlas O, LLC70
Bart's Pneumatics Corp25
Berkshire Valley, Inc25
Birdhouse Holdings/Choo Choo Bob87
Brennan's Model Railroad Products87
Brentwood Antiques36
Bridge Boss77
C T McCormick Hardware27
Caboose Industries76
Catoctin Mountain Trains & Hobbies 24
Charles Ro Supply Company10
Dallee Electronics28
DHS Die-Cast28
Die Cast Direct, Inc38
Dixie Union Station34
Dunham Studios30
East Coast Enterprises28
Eastern Depot29
Everything O Scale / Harry Heike27
Flexxbed - Hobby Innovations27
Gargraves Trackage Corporation86
Glenn Snyder Display Systems13
Grzyboski's Train Store15
Harrison Trains41

tennings trains	//
Highball Products	27
Hikel Layouts & Trains	74
& A Hobbies	.41
and W Electronics	
&R Trains	.34
ust Trains	86
X & P Brick & Building Company	.28
Korber Models, LLC	35
.O.T.S	19
ee Willis	28
egacy Station	29
ionel, LLC	8-9
Mario's Trains	.76
Mega-Steam / Proto Locos29, 41,	, 90
Menards	37
Mercer Junction Train Shoppe	77
Mianne-Foley Woodworking Co	.77
Miller Engineering	19
Millhouse River Studios	
Model Building Services	87
Model Rail Scenes	
Model Railroad Custom Benchwork	
Model Tech Studios	
Model Train Store of NJ	
Modern Toy Train Parts	
Ar. Muffin's Trains	
ATH Electric Trains, Inc.	79
Nassau Hobby Center, Inc	.80
Nicholas Smith Trains	
NJ International, Inc	
Gauge Connection	27

OGR Publishing, Inc14, 69, 81,	95
Patrick's Trains	.76
Plasticville Collectors Association	.94
Public Delivery Track	.29
R & S Enterprises	.91
R. Bishop Model Crafters	.28
R&L Lines LLC	.87
Rainy Day Hobbies	.77
Ready to Roll, Inc	.89
RMT Direct	.76
Ross Custom Switches3	,82
Roundhouse South	.40
Roy's Trains, LLC	.41
S & W Parts Supply	.87
Scale Models Arts & Tech	.24
Scenic Express	
Side Track Hobbies	.20
Star Hobby/H&K Management	.36
Stockyard Express	.86
Sunset Models - 3rd Rail	00
Thomas A. Yorke Design Studio	.35
TM Books & Video	.19
Todd's Train Depot	.77
Train City	.37
Train Electrics, Inc.	
Train World	2
Trainz.com	.91
True Scene Modeling	.41
Weaver Models	.75
Western Depot	
Williams By Bachmann	.99
Z Stuff	.25



dealer to see and hear what makes these GP30 diesels braking news!

- GP30 features include:

 directional LED lighting

 separately applied grabirons, drop-down steps, and windshield wipers
- wire-formed handrails
- 6-amp reverse board with directional lock-out
- prototypically correct details for dynamic and non-dynamic brake models

- dual motors with flywheel coasting action
- traction tires
- durable ABS plastic shell
 True Blast Plus® 16-bit digital polyphonic sound including prime mover, horn, and bell

MSRP \$409.95 each



BURLINGTON #974 (with dynamic brake; illustration shown) Item No. 22905 SHIPPING FALL 2014



CHESAPEAKE & OHIO® #3003 (with dynamic brake; illustration shown) Item No. 22906 SHIPPING FALL 2014



UNION PACIFIC #839 (with dynamic brake) Item No. 22907 SHIPPING FALL 2014



NEW YORK CENTRAL® (without dynamic brake) Item No. 22901 SHIPPING NOW



ATLANTIC COAST LINE (without dynamic brake) Item No. 22902 SHIPPING NOW



GREAT NORTHERN (with dynamic brake) Item No. 22904 SHIPPING NOW



HOTTEST MODELS FOR 2014

RDC-1 & RDC-2



B&O - B&M - C&O - C&NW - CN - CP - LIRR - LV - NH - NP (RDC-2) NYC - PRSL (RDC-1) - SF (RDC-1) - SP (RDC-1) - WP (RDC-2)



(Powered & Dummy) ABS Body - Dual Canon Motors Polycarbonite Flush Windows - Lighted Interior w/ Figures 3R - ERR -TMCC - NEW IMPROVED RAILSOUNDS 2R - QSI "TITAN" DC/DCC with Digital Sound



TIMKEN 4-ACES #1111

NP A-1 #2626 (GREY OR BLACK)

Timken 4-Aces was built in 1930 by ALCO. Used to demonstrate Timken Roller Bearings. Ran on C&O, NH, NYC and PRR and 10 other railroads for over 90,000 miles. In 1931 NP bought her and she was renumber #2626. Painted both Grey and Black. ERR Cruise / TMCC/ 2/4 Puffing New Improved Railsounds. Pittman Powered.

EMD F7 DIESELS (A AND B UNITS)







FEATURING

POWERED A & B AVAILABLE SEPERATELY HIGHLY DETAILED ACCURATE FOR EACH ROAD FIXED PILOT - FULL CAB INTERIOR W/FIGURES HORIZONTAL DRIVE (CANON MOTOR) METAL U-JOINTS 3 RAIL - ERR CRUISE - TMCC - SMOKE (3R) 2 RAIL - QSI "TITAN" DC/DCC WITH DIGITAL SOUND "FP7 (SUNSET) ARE THE SMOOTHEST..."

ACL - B&O - B&M - CN - Frisco CB&Q - ERIE - GM&O GN - LV - Milwaukee (Yellow) NP - NYC - Reading - PC PRR Green/Tuscan - Rio Grande Rock Island - Southern SP Black Widow / Daylight Santa Fe Freight / Warbonnet **UP Yellow - Wabash WP & MORE**





General Motors toured its all-dome concept train, the Train of Tomorrow, across the country beginning in 1947. It was operated on many Railroads during it's cross country tour. After the tour ended, Union Pacific purchased the four cars and assigned the Astra-Dome train, powered by an Electro-Motive 2,000-horsepower diesel locomotive, to pool service on the Seattle-Portland run.

E7 Diesel + 4 Domed Aluminum Cars Scale w/Interiors / Figures /LED Lighting ONLY 50 SETS AVAILABLE FOR RESERVE!!!